AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

$4.00

2026-27 BY-LAWS, RULES & REGULATIONS



"Dedicated to the development of today's youth through Athletic and Academic excellence"

USA HOCKEY
Sanctioned Affiliate

AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

GIVING DISABLED KIDS AN OPPORTUNITY TO PLAY OUR GAME

Hockey is for every<u>BODY</u>!

PROUD SUPPORTERS OF

CHICAGO STORM SPECIAL HOCKEY
COURAGE HEART CSH SPIRIT

Hornets

CHICAGO WARRIORS EST. 2015

USA DISABLED HOCKEY

HOCKEY IS FOR EVERYONE

AHIHA
AMERICAN HEARING IMPAIRED HOCKEY ASSOCIATION

BLIND HOCKEY CHICAGO

August 2026

Dear AHAI Members,

As we gear up for another thrilling season of hockey here in Illinois, I want to extend a warm welcome to each of you. The enthusiasm and passion for the game that our community shares is truly inspiring, and it sets the stage for what I anticipate will be an incredible season.

This year, our primary focus remains steadfast on player safety, conduct among members, and enhancing communication within our AHAI family. We are committed to ensuring that our website and electronic newsletter, SNAPSHOT, serve as vital resources. You can expect timely updates and accurate information through these channels, along with our active presence on social media platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest, YouTube, and Google+.

AHAI continues to lead the nation in fostering inclusive opportunities for all individuals to engage in hockey, regardless of their skill level. We take pride in our extensive programming for disabled athletes, including special hockey, blind hockey, sled hockey, deaf/hard of hearing hockey, and Warrior hockey. This commitment reflects our belief that hockey is a sport for everyone.

This season, our officials will be vigilant in addressing aggressive plays on the ice. They have participated in rigorous training sessions to ensure that dangerous penalties are reported and addressed consistently. Coaches play a vital role in this process by instilling a culture of safety and respect among their players. It's essential for all players to understand that they must be accountable for their actions during games.

In addition, all USA Hockey coaches will need to complete the SafeSport Education Program this season. This initiative aims to raise awareness about player safety beyond the rink, covering critical areas such as physical and sexual abuse, screening processes, locker room supervision, hazing policies, and codes of conduct for all members of our community—administrators, coaches, officials, parents, players, and spectators alike.

I am also excited to highlight our partnership with the Blackhawk Alumni, who generously provide scholarships to deserving high school players each season. These players exemplify dedication not only to the sport but also to their education and community service.

As we embark on this new season, I urge all AHAI members—players, coaches, officials, parents, spectators, and administrators—to take responsibility for your actions. Let's show respect for one another and create an environment where everyone can enjoy the game we love.

Together, let's make this season a memorable and safe one for all involved. Enjoy the game!

Warm regards,

Melissa Surrette
President, AHAI

One Goal – One Kid at a Time

AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

"Dedicated to the development of today's youth thru Athletic and Academic excellence"

OFFICIAL GUIDE INDEX

Topic		Page
President's Message		1
Index		2
Committee Location Index		4
AHAI Event Schedule		6
History of the Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc.		9
USA Hockey / AHAI Membership Benefits		10
AHAI Policies		
Equal Opportunity Policy		11
Whistle Blower Policy		11
Consumption/Use/Abuse of Mood Altering Substances Policy		12
Record Retention Policy		12
Financial Obligations		13
Unregistered Organizations/Events/Teams & Officiating Policy		16
AHAI Coaching Code of Ethics		17
Conflict of Interest Policy		17
Social Media Policy		21
Sled Hockey Policy		22
AHAI Suspension Review Guidelines		23
2026-27 New Points of Emphasis		24
New Standard of Play and Rule Emphasis - Body Checking		26
By-Laws		
Article 1	Name and Affiliation	33
Article 2	Offices	33
Article 3	Purposes	33
Article 4	Membership & Member Meetings	35
Article 5	Directors	37
Article 6	Officers	39
Article 7	Committees	41
Article 8	Contracts, Loans, Checks & Deposits	42
Article 9	Fiscal Year	43
Article 10	Seal	43
Article 11	Waiver of Notice	43
Article 12	Disputes	43
Article 13	Indemnification & Insurance	46
Article 14	Distribution of Assets	47
Article 15	Amendments	47
Rules and Regulations		
Article 1	Membership & General Principles	48
Article 2	Affiliate Agreement	50
Article 3	Affiliate Application Process	57
Article 4	Committees	61
Article 5	Registration Requirements	66
Article 6	Fee Schedule	72
Article 7	Fall/Winter Season Tournament & Showcase Teams	72

AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

"Dedicated to the development of today's youth thru Athletic and Academic excellence"

OFFICIAL GUIDE INDEX

Topic **Page**

Rules and Regulations *(con.)*

Article 8	Travel Permits	74
Article 9	Spring / Summer Hockey	75
Article 10	Permits for Sanctioned Events - Tournaments, Showcases or a Series of Games	77
Article 11	Rosters	78
Article 12	Safety	84
Article 13	State Tournament Committees	92
Article 14	6U & 8U or Under Youth & Girls' Policy	101
Article 15	Tier III Youth "B" & House "C"	102
Article 16	Tier II Youth	106
Article 17	Girls	113
Article 18	Tier I / Open / AAA	131
Article 19	High School	142
Article 20	Adult & Women	150
Article 21	Coaching	150
Article 22	Disciplinary Action	152
Article 23	Appeals	155
Article 24	Officiating	157
Article 25	Playing Rules	158

2026-27 Committees 162
AHAI Award Recipients 170
USA Hockey Merit Award Recipients 172
AHAI Past Presidents 173
Illinois Hall of Fame Inductees 174
2026 AHAI State High School Champions 175
2025 Youth/Girls State Champions 176
2026 Girls High School All-State Team 177
2026 Boys High School All-State Team 178
2026 Illinois National Player Selections 179
USA Hockey 2026 Festivals and Camps 180
2026 Chicago Blackhawk Alumni Scholarship Recipients 182
2026 AHAI Special Award Recipients 183
2026 USA Hockey National Champions 184
2026-27 IHOA Board of Directors 185
2026-27 Affiliate Associations 186
2026-27 USA Hockey Personnel 188
2026-27 Tournament Dates 190
Future USA Hockey Championship Dates 190
2026-27 "AAA" Associations 190
Future Calendars 191
Chicago Blackhawks 2026-27 Game Schedule 192
AHAI Organizational Chart 193

AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

"Dedicated to the development of today's youth thru Athletic and Academic excellence"

OFFICIAL GUIDE SUB-INDEX

TIER 1

Applicable Bylaws and Rules that pertain to AHAI Tier I Hockey:

AHAI Policies: All Policies apply

BYLAWS:

ARTICLE 4: MEMBERSHIP

ARTICLE 7: COMMITTEES

8.4: FINANCIAL OBLIGATION SATISFACTION

ARTICLE 12: DISPUTES

ARTICLE 15: AMENDMENTS

ARTICLE 18: TIER I

RULES & REGULATIONS

ARTICLE I: MEMBERSHIP, GENERAL PRINCIPLES

ARTICLE 2: AFFILIATE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 4: COMMITTEES

ARTICLE 5: REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES

ARTICLE 8: TRAVEL PERMITS

ARTICLE 9: SPRING/SUMMER HOCKEY

ARTICLE 10: OTHER TOURNAMENTS

ARTICLE 11: ROSTERS

ARTICLE 12: SAFE SPORT

ARTICLE 12: SCREENING

ARTICLE 12: LACERATION PROTECTORS

ARTICLE 13: NON-RESIDENT LEAGUE PLAY WITHIN AHAI JURISDICTION

ARTICLE 13: AHAI STATE TOURNAMENT

ARTICLE 17: GIRL'S

ARTICLE 18: TIER I YOUTH (OPEN or AAA) TEAMS

ARTICLE 21: COACHES

ARTICLE 22: DISCIPLINARY ACTION

ARTICLE 23: APPEALS

ARTICLE 25: PLAYING RULES

AHAI ADULT HOCKEY

Applicable Bylaws and Rules that pertain to AHAI Adult Hockey:

AHAI Policies: All Policies apply

BYLAWS:

ARTICLE 4: MEMBERSHIP

ARTICLE 7: COMMITTEES

8.4: FINANCIAL OBLIGATION SATISFACTION

ARTICLE 12: DISPUTES

ARTICLE 15: AMENDMENTS

RULES & REGULATIONS

ARTICLE I: MEMBERSHIP, GENERAL PRINCIPLES

ARTICLE 2: AFFILIATE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 4: COMMITTEES

ARTICLE 5: REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES

ARTICLE 8: TRAVEL PERMITS

ARTICLE 9: SPRING/SUMMER HOCKEY

ARTICLE 10: OTHER TOURNAMENTS

ARTICLE 11: ROSTERS

ARTICLE 12: SAFE SPORT

ARTICLE 12: SCREENING

ARTICLE 12: LACERATION PROTECTORS

ARTICLE 13: AHAI STATE TOURNAMENT

ARTICLE 16: TIER II YOUTH (OPEN or AAA) TEAMS

ARTICLE 17: GIRL'S

ARTICLE 20: ADULTS & WOMEN'S

ARTICLE 21: COACHES

ARTICLE 22: DISCIPLINARY ACTION

ARTICLE 23: APPEALS

ARTICLE 25: PLAYING RULES

HIGH SCHOOL

Applicable Bylaws and Rules that pertain to AHAI High School Hockey:

AHAI Policies: All Policies apply

BYLAWS:

ARTICLE 4: MEMBERSHIP

ARTICLE 7: COMMITTEES

8.4: FINANCIAL OBLIGATION SATISFACTION

ARTICLE 12: DISPUTES

ARTICLE 15: AMENDMENTS

RULES & REGULATIONS

ARTICLE I: MEMBERSHIP, GENERAL PRINCIPLES

ARTICLE 2: AFFILIATE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 4: COMMITTEES

ARTICLE 5: REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES

ARTICLE 8: TRAVEL PERMITS

ARTICLE 9: SPRING/SUMMER HOCKEY

ARTICLE 10: OTHER TOURNAMENTS

ARTICLE 11: ROSTERS

ARTICLE 12: SAFE SPORT

ARTICLE 12: SCREENING

ARTICLE 12: LACERATION PROTECTORS

ARTICLE 13: NON-RESIDENT LEAGUE PLAY WITHIN AHAI JURISDICTION

ARTICLE 13: AHAI STATE TOURNAMENT

ARTICLE 17: WOMEN'S & GIRL'S

ARTICLE 19: HIGH SCHOOL

ARTICLE 21: COACHES

ARTICLE 22: DISCIPLINARY ACTION

ARTICLE 23: APPEALS

ARTICLE 25: PLAYING RULES

GIRLS

Applicable Bylaws and Rules that pertain to AHAI Girls Hockey:

AHAI Policies: All Policies apply

BYLAWS:

ARTICLE 4: MEMBERSHIP

ARTICLE 7: COMMITTEES

8.4: FINANCIAL OBLIGATION SATISFACTION

ARTICLE 12: DISPUTES

ARTICLE 15: AMENDMENTS

RULES & REGULATIONS

ARTICLE I: MEMBERSHIP, GENERAL PRINCIPLES

ARTICLE 2: AFFILIATE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 4: COMMITTEES

ARTICLE 5: REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES

ARTICLE 8: TRAVEL PERMITS

ARTICLE 9: SPRING/SUMMER HOCKEY

ARTICLE 10: OTHER TOURNAMENTS

ARTICLE 11: ROSTERS

ARTICLE 12: SAFE SPORT

ARTICLE 12: SCREENING

ARTICLE 12: LACERATION PROTECTORS

ARTICLE 13: NON-RESIDENT LEAGUE PLAY WITHIN AHAI JURISDICTION

ARTICLE 13: AHAI STATE TOURNAMENT

ARTICLE 17: WOMEN'S & GIRL'S

ARTICLE 16: TIER II YOUTH (OPEN or AAA) TEAMS

ARTICLE 21: COACHES

ARTICLE 22: DISCIPLINARY ACTION

ARTICLE 23: APPEALS

ARTICLE 25 PLAYING RULES

YOUTH

Applicable Bylaws and Rules that pertain to AHAI Youth Hockey:

AHAI Policies: All Policies apply

BYLAWS:

ARTICLE 4: MEMBERSHIP

ARTICLE 7: COMMITTEES

8.4: FINANCIAL OBLIGATION SATISFACTION

ARTICLE 12: DISPUTES

ARTICLE 15: AMENDMENTS

RULES & REGULATIONS

ARTICLE I: MEMBERSHIP, GENERAL PRINCIPLES

ARTICLE 2: AFFILIATE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 4: COMMITTEES

ARTICLE 5: REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES

ARTICLE 8: TRAVEL PERMITS

ARTICLE 9: SPRING/SUMMER HOCKEY

ARTICLE 10: OTHER TOURNAMENTS

ARTICLE 11: ROSTERS

ARTICLE 12: SAFE SPORT

ARTICLE 12: SCREENING

ARTICLE 12: LACERATION PROTECTORS

ARTICLE 13: NON-RESIDENT LEAGUE PLAY WITHIN AHAI JURISDICTION

ARTICLE 13: AHAI STATE TOURNAMENT

ARTICLE 16: TIER II YOUTH

ARTICLE 17: WOMEN'S & GIRL'S

ARTICLE 21: COACHES

ARTICLE 22: DISCIPLINARY ACTION

ARTICLE 23: APPEALS

ARTICLE 25: PLAYING RULES

2026-27
AHAI CALENDAR OF EVENTS

September 1, 2026 thru August 31, 2027

2026-27

Note: These dates are **VERY PRELIMINARY** and should be used as a quick reference guide only until the final confirmations have been made. These dates and locations may be subject to change. Please refer to the AHAI website at www.ahai.org for the most current information.

August 3 ..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
August 14..... AHAI Golf Outing @ Schaumburg Golf Club
August 15..... Tier II Tryouts Begin

September 8..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
September 14-20 ..... USA Hockey Welcome Back Hockey Week

October 3 ..... AHAI/USA Hockey Try Hockey For Free Day
October 5 ..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
October 16-18 ..... IIHF World Girls Hockey Weekend

November 2..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting

December 7..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting

January 4 ..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
January 14-17..... USA Hockey Winter Meeting - Nashville, TN

February 1..... AHAI High School Boys All Star Game @ West Meadows Ice Arena
February 1..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
February 1..... AHAI State Elimination Playoffs Begin
February 7..... Illinois Hockey Hall of Fame Induction Dinner @ Belvediere Banquets
February 14-20 ..... USA Hockey Hockey Week Across America
February 18-21 ..... Girls State Championships Round Robins @ Glenview Rink
February 18-21 ..... AHAI Tier I Playoffs @ Various Locations
February 25 -28 ..... Tier II State Championships Round Robins @ Various Sites
February 23 - March 12 ..... AHAI High School Playdowns @ Various Locations
February 27..... AHAI/USA Hockey Try Hockey For Free Day
February 27 - March 2..... Tier I & Girls Tier I Championship Series @ Mt. Prospect

March 1..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
March 4 ..... High School Girls Championship @ Fifth Third Arena
March 6 ..... High School Combined Championship @ Fifth Third Arena
March 7 ..... High School Red Cham pionship @ Fifth Third Arena
March 6-7.. "SUPER WEEKEND" — Tier II Championship Series @ Mt. Prospect Rink
March 12-14 ..... Boys Central District Tier I Championships @ Chicago, IL
March 12- 14 ..... USAH Girls Central District Festival Tryouts @ Sun Prairie, WI
March 12-14 .. Girls Tier I & Tier II Central District Championships @ Sun Prairie, WI
March 20-21 ..... Downstate High School State Tournament @ TBD
March 17-21 ..... USAH National High School Championships @ Amhurst, New York
March 30 - April 4, 2027..... USA Hockey Nationals at Various Locations

2026-27
AHAI CALENDAR OF EVENTS

September 1, 2026 thru August 31, 2027

2026-27

Note: These dates are **VERY PRELIMINARY** and should be used as a quick reference guide only until the final confirmations have been made. These dat es and locations may be subject to change. Please refer to the AHAI website at www.ahai.org for the most current information.

April 5..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
April 9-11..... AHAI Boys Player Development Camp @ Mt. Prospect Rink
April 22-25.....USA Warrior National Championships @ TBD
April 29 - May 2 .....USA Sled Hockey National Championships @ TBD

May 3 ..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
May 7-9 .....USAH Boys Central District Festival Tryouts @ St. Louis, Missouri
May 29.....AHAI Annual Meeting@ Westin Chicago Northwest

June 2-5 ..... USA Hockey Annual Congress in Denver, Colorado
June 13-17.....Girls Central District Camp @ Green Bay, WI

July 6 ..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting

August 3 ..... AHAI Board of Directors Meeting
August 13.....AHAI Golf Outing @ Schaumburg Golf Club

All Coaching Education Program Clinics (CEP) are Virtual
Go to www.usahockey.com for complete
CEP Clinic Schedules

All Officiating Seminars are Virtual
Go to www.usahockey.com
for complete information
or go to IHOA.com
for complete Officiating Schedules

30th Annual
AHAI Golf Outing
August 13, 2027

Schaumburg Golf Club • 401 North Roselle
Schaumburg, Illinois

Includes:

Shotgun Start • Lunch on the Course
18 Holes of Golf • Golf Cart • Lockers,
Towel Service • Evening Entertainment,

Golf Gifts for Each Golfer, Raffle Prizes,
Cocktails, Dinner & More!

$$ CASH PRIZES $$

for Closest to the Pin!
—Mulligans - Individual Photo—



Pre-Registration Required

For More Information Call:

Don Allord 630.464.5910

Download Your Registration Form at:

www.ahai.org

Junior Golfers Welcome *(18 years of age & under)*
Golf with Your Son/Daughter!

We are seeking donors, sponsors and volunteers.
Please call if you can assist in any way!

The AHAI Story

The Amateur Hockey Association Illinois was founded as the governing body of Illinois amateur hockey in 1975. During that season, AHAI was recognized as a sanctioned affiliate of USA Hockey which was appointed by the United States Congress as the governing body of American Hockey.

Today, the AHAI is the fifth largest American amateur ice hockey association and is a dynamic force in the molding of amateur hockey in America.

AHAI consists of over 2700 member teams of all sizes and shapes. There are boys' and girls' teams. There are pre-mite teams *(for the 5 and 6 year olds)*, Tier III Youth "B" & House "C" league youth teams, all-star youth travel teams, high school teams, girl's/women's teams, adult teams, and Junior Tier I and II, ACHA Collegiate and NCAA Collegiate teams for the top contenders in Illinois.

Since its inception in 1975, AHAI has made great strides in the development of American amateur hockey. It has provided leadership in revising game playing rules which has resulted in amateur hockey being one of the safest of all amateur sports; it has fielded numerous national championship teams; it has provided the opportunity for players to participate in the prestigious Junior Tier I or Tier II leagues, college hockey and even NHL hockey.

AHAI has sent over 5,300 young players to U.S. Olympic Training Camps, where players are evaluated as being potential members of future U.S. Olympic and U.S.A. National hockey teams.

AHAI is operated under a strict set of By-Laws which are established by member teams. These By-Laws and the Association Rules and Regulations are carried out by the Board of Directors which are elected by the membership of the Association.

On the national basis, AHAI is a part of USA Hockey's Central District which includes Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska. As a combine of associations, the Central District of USA Hockey is the largest provider of American ice hockey talent.

Since its beginning however, AHAI has become established as one of the outstanding amateur hockey programs in America. It provides programs and leadership opportunities for players, coaches, managers, teams and hockey associations throughout Illinois. It has established the Illinois amateur hockey scene as one of the finest amateur athletic programs in America. AHAI is dedicated to the development of today's youth through Athletic and Academic excellence.

As another hockey season begins, the Amateur Hockey Association Illinois will continue this tradition.

USA Hockey / AHAI Membership Benefits . . .

Amateur hockey teams which register with AHAI/USA Hockey support the development of the sport from the recreational level through international competition, as well as having their teams benefit from services provided by USA Hockey and AHAI.

Some of the many services provided include:

AHAI governs ice hockey in Illinois for compliance with rules of fair play and conduct.

Providing a Safe Environment

- AHAI's rules of the sport provide for the safest environment for your children
- Advancement of hockey equipment – safest of all court or turf sports
- Screening for criminal backgrounds of all our coaches, officials and volunteers
- AHAI's Safe Sport program, initiated by the International Olympic Committee, is the most advanced off the ice safety program of any youth sport in the country
- AHAI and Illinois Hockey Officials Association provide insurance and on ice safety through certification and screening of officials and the enforcement of rules to protect players. This includes intensive training programs to provide the best officiating at all levels using "mentoring", direct " supervision" and "evaluation" as teaching methods.

Providing a learning environment commensurate with proficiency

- The backbone of learning and development is American Development Model *(ADM)* is a factual science based Long term Athlete Development methodology, now being adopted by Hockey Canada and other sports alike.
- Every hockey coach must be certified to teach your children through the most advanced coaching education program *(CEP)* of any sport in the United States.
- The CEP has 5 distinct levels for coaches and age appropriate modules for all ages, Mite through Midget

AHAI Illinois State Championships

- Conducted at all levels Mite through Midget Major: AAA, and 3 levels of Travel hockey
- High School State Championships – conducted in 5 divisions: Pure, Combined, Girls , Junior Varsity and Combined Junior Varsity Divisions.
- Girls state championships up through U-19
- State, District, and National Championships are conducted

Opportunity for Advancement

- Player Development/Identification Camps: Boys Bantam Camp, 15 Camp, 16 Camp and 17 Camp; Girls 15 Camp, U18 Camp and U-18 Select camp; as well as District and National Camps.
- Assist with the Chicago Blackhawks Alumni Association annual scholarship program
- National Development Festivals are offered for boys and girls who may be sent onto international competition representing the United States.

Other Benefits

- To stimulate growth of our sport, AHAI provides One Goal hockey equipment; Minor Hawks learn to play lesson programs; and financing for cross-ice and half-ice equipment.
- Hat Trick, Play Maker and Shut Out patches are available free of charge every year.
- AHAI and USA Hockey Guides *(Rules & Regulations)* are sent to each hockey club in Illinois.
- AHAI provides hockey is for "everyBODY", including our special needs Tomahawk program, the Hornet's Sled program for kids with physical disabilities, Blind hockey for persons with vision impairment, Warrior hockey for our injured veterans and "Hockey is for Everyone" program for kids who are economically disadvantaged.
- AHAI's Committees are focused on Tier I, Tier II, Tier III, Girls and High School, as well as preserving discipline on and off the ice, through Suspension and Review Committee and the Rules and Ethics Committee.

AHAI POLICIES/GUIDELINES

AHAI has established various policies and guidelines for all its members. These policies/guidelines should be adhered to by everyone involved in the sport of ice hockey to ensure all its participants *(players, coaches, referees, administrators, and parents/fans)* are treated fairly and respectfully by everyone involved in the sport.

Additional Policies are also located throughout the AHAI Rules as they pertain to specific Articles. Please refer to the AHAI Rules if a specific policy is being sought that is not located below.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

USA Hockey shall provide an equal opportunity to amateur athletes, coaches, trainers, managers, administrators, and officials to participate in amateur athletic competition, without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex, national origin or socioeconomic status, and with fair notice and opportunity for a hearing to any amateur athlete, coach, manager, administrator, or official before declaring such individual ineligible to participate in USA Hockey programs or competition.

WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY

A whistleblower as defined by this policy is an employee, volunteer, or board member of the Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. *(AHAI)* who reports an activity that he or she considers to be illegal or dishonest to one or more of the parties specified in this Policy. The whistleblower is not responsible for investigating the activity or for determining fault or corrective measures; appropriate AHAI officials are charged with these responsibilities.

Examples of illegal or dishonest activities are violations of federal, state, or local laws; billing for services not performed or for goods not delivered; and other fraudulent financial reporting.

If an AHAI employee or AHAI volunteer has knowledge of or a concern of illegal or dishonest fraudulent activity, the AHAI employee or AHAI volunteer is to contact the Treasurer of the AHAI Board or the President of the AHAI Board who is responsible for investigation and coordinating corrective action. The AHAI employee or AHAI volunteers must exercise sound judgment to avoid baseline allegations. An AHAI employee or AHAI volunteer who intentionally files a false report of wrongdoing will be subject to discipline up to and including termination

Whistleblower protections are to cover two important areas – confidentiality and against retaliation. Insofar as possible, the confidentiality of the whistleblower will be maintained. However, identity may have to be disclosed to conduct a thorough investigation, to comply with the law and to provide accused individuals with their legal rights of defense. AHAI will not retaliate against a whistleblower. This includes, but is not limited to, protection from retaliation in the form of an adverse employment action such as termination, compensation decreases, or poor work assignments and threats of physical harm. Any whistleblower who believes he or she is being retaliated against must contact the AHAI Board Treasurer or the AHAI Board.

President immediately. The right of the whistleblower for protection against retaliation does not include immunity for any personal wrongdoing that is alleged and investigated. AHAI employees or AHAI volunteers with any questions regarding this policy should contact the President of the AHAI Board.

CONSUMPTION/USE/ABUSE OF MOOD-ALTERING SUBSTANCES

For the purposes of this policy, the words "mood-altering substances" shall include the following:

1. Intoxicating beverages, including, but not limited to, alcohol.

2. Non-prescription controlled substances.

3. Prescription or prescribed controlled substances when used to an excess in violation of doctors' orders, or to produce the state of intoxication in the participant.

It is the judgement of the Board of Directors of AHAI that consumption/use/abuse of mood-altering substances is detrimental to a healthy state of mind, body, and spirit in an athletic participant. This is especially true for those participants aspiring to develop their talents in the furtherance of their playing, or coaching, or officiating careers in the sport of ice hockey. Therefore, with the best interests of its participants in mind, AHAI prohibits use by any participant of mood-altering substances during active participation in its Sanctioned Affiliate of USA Hockey programs, and, upon discovery of any violation, shall take action to remove the participant from participation in its programs for a reasonable period of time.

Further, AHAI hereby recommends that each and all of its teams, associations, programs, and affiliates adopt reasonable regulations concerning the prohibition of consumption/use/abuse of mood-altering substances, and a reasonable enforcement procedure thereafter, in order to maintain the health of our athlete participants, the integrity of our programs, and the eligibility of all of our competitors for national, international, and collegiate competition.

Further, a participant shall include players, coaches, referees, and all persons involved in the conduct of an ice hockey contest. USA Hockey and AHAI, through their Safety and Protective Equipment Committees, will develop a program of drug abuse awareness for players of all ages through 20 years, their parents and/or guardians and coaches of those players.

RECORDS RETENTION POLICY

The Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. *(AHAI)* will retain records in an orderly fashion for time periods that comply with legal and government requirements.

Record Retention: The following holding periods will be utilized for the maintenance of the documents listed below.

Accounting Records

- Accounts Payable 7 years
- Accounts Receivable 7 years
- Audit Reports Permanent
- Chart of Accounts Permanent
- Depreciation Schedules Permanent

- Expense Reports 7 years
- Financial Statements *(annual)* Permanent

Fixed Asset Purchases Permanent

- General Ledger and General Journals Permanent
- Loan payment schedules 7 years
- Purchase orders & correspondence 7 years
- Purchase requisitions 7 years
- 2 years Tax Returns and Working Papers Permanent
- Trial Balances *(annual)* Permanent Bank Records
- Bank Reconciliations 3 years
- Bank Statements 7 years
- Canceled checks 7 years
- Checks for capital purchase Permanent
- Important contracts Permanent
- Electronic payment records 7 years
- Petty Cash vouchers 3 years Corporate Records
- Board Minutes Permanent
- Bylaws, charter, articles of incorporation Permanent
- Business Licenses Permanent
- Contracts – major Permanent
- Legal & tax correspondence Permanent
- Contracts – minor Life + 4 years
- Insurance policies, accident, claims Permanent Employee Records
- Benefit Plans Permanent
- Employee files (terminated) 10 years
- Employee applications 1 year
- Employment taxes 7 years
- Payroll records 7 years
- Leasehold Improvements Permanent
- Lease Payment records Life + 4 years

FINANCIAL OBLIGATION GUIDELINES

No Player shall be permitted to change his/her team or association affiliation until he/she has satisfied any outstanding financial obligations to his/her "old" team or association including all Youth, High Schools, Juniors, Adults and Girls." AHAI is not and will not act as a collection agency for outstanding financial obligations.

Collection of outstanding financial obligations for the Affiliate Members lies with the Affiliate Member. However, AHAI will enforce its By-Laws and impose a suspension for failure to satisfy any financial obligations under the following circumstances:

1. There must be written correspondence to the obligor. It is recommended that the Affiliate send a minimum of 3 letters by Certified Mail Return Receipt as follows:
    a. First letter stating that there is a balance due and requesting payment.
    b. Second letter stating the balance is due with a request for payment and stating that if the amount is not paid within a certain time period *(approximately 10)* days then it will be forwarded to AHAI R&E.
    c. Third letter stating the balance due and that the matter is being sent to AHAI Rules & Ethics.
2. Collection must be for the current season.
3. The club must have taken steps to collect the fees during the season such as taking the Obligor off the ice. *(The Affiliate must follow the USA Hockey Hearing and Notice Requirements).* In other words, AHAI will not be involved if the club allowed the Obligor to play the entire season and only attempted to collect fees after the season was completed.

After the Club has taken all the above steps, submit copies of these items to the AHAI Rules & Ethics Chairperson for further action. If the steps above are followed, AHAI will send a letter to the Obligor. If the steps above are followed and the Obligor fails to respond, AHAI will suspend the entire family pursuant to its By-Laws. If the Obligor responds, he/she has the right to request a hearing and be afforded an opportunity to be heard. A hearing will then be scheduled and if necessary, all parties may be requested to attend that hearing. The Rules & Ethics Committee will provide a written decision within 10 days. The decision can be appealed in accordance with the AHAI By-Laws, Article X of Rules and Regulations.

AHAI COACHING CODE OF ETHICS POLICY INTRODUCTION

This USA Coaching Ethics Code *("Code")* intends to provide standards of ethical conduct for coaches involved with USA Hockey and its member organizations. It provides General Principles and Ethical Standards which cover many situations encountered by coaches, with its principal goals the welfare and protection of participants with whom coaches work.

Coaches will respect and protect human and civil rights and not knowingly participate in or condone unfair discriminatory practices.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES

- Competence- Coaches will maintain a standard of excellence with regard to education and information related to coaching and make an on-going effort to maintain competence in the skills they use.
- Integrity- Coaches will exercise integrity in the practice of coaching and be honest, fair, and respectful of others.
- Professional Responsibility- Coaches will uphold professional standards, clarify professional roles and obligations, accept appropriate responsibility for behavior and adapt methods to the needs of participants.
- Respect for Participants- Coaches will respect the fundamental rights, welfare, dignity, values, opinions and worth of all participants and will be aware of cultural and individual differences including those due to age, gender, race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sexual orientation, disability, language, and socio-economic status.

- Concern for Participants- Coaches will be sensitive to the different roles and responsibilities of all participants and not exploit or mislead them.
- Responsible Coaching- Coaches will be aware of ethical responsibilities to society and the community in which they work and live as well as comply with the law and encourage the development of policies which serve the interest of the sport and USA Hockey.

ETHICAL STANDARDS

- Applicability of the Ethics Code- Although many aspects of personal behavior and private activities may seem far removed from the official duties of coaching, Coaches will be sensitive to their positions as role models for participants and will consistently obey the standards of the Code.
- Discrimination- Coaches will not engage in or condone discrimination based upon age, gender, race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sexual orientation, disability, language, socioeconomic status, or any other basis prescribed by law.
- Sexual Harassment- Coaches will not engage in sexual harassment which includes but is not necessarily limited to sexual solicitation, unwelcome physical advances and verbal or non-verbal conduct. Coaches will not deny any participants the right to participate in any activity based upon their having made or they're being the subject of a sexual harassment claim.
- Hazing / Bullying- Coaches will not engage in or condone behavior which is harassing, harmful or demeaning to participants.
- Personal Problems and Conflicts- Coaches will recognize a personal problem may harm participants. Coaches have an obligation to take reasonable steps to prevent impaired performance by recognizing a personal problem and seeking assistance for it.
- Avoiding Harm- Coaches will take reasonable steps to avoid harm being caused to participants whether it be physical, verbal or through electronic / social media.
- Misuse of Influence- Coaches will guard against the misuse of influence and understand any action or judgment may have an effect on participants.
- Outside Relationships- Coaches will refrain from entering into a personal, professional, financial, or other relationships with anyone if such a relationship may impair objectivity, interfere with properly performing coaching functions, or directly or indirectly exploit or harm participants. Coaches will refrain from taking on obligations if a preexisting relationship may create a conflict of interest.
- Exploitation- Coaches will not exploit or have a sexual or intimate relationship with participants.
- Statements- Coaches will not make a statement which is deceptive, false, fraudulent, or misleading.
- Communication with Participants- To avoid any misunderstanding with participants, Coaches will discuss the nature and course of training with them and answer any questions they may have.
- Relationship Involving Coaches, Participants and Parents- Coaches will clarify the role of each party and any service provided relative to a relationship with participants and parents.

- Alcohol, Drugs and Tobacco- Coaches will refrain from using and discourage the availability or use of alcohol, tobacco or performance enhancing or recreational drugs in conjunction with, including travelling to or from, any USA Hockey competition, training or practice session and prohibit the use of alcohol, tobacco or performance enhancing or recreational drugs by participants.
- Gambling- Coaches will refrain from and prohibit gambling of any kind in conjunction with, including travelling to or from, any USA Hockey competition, training, or practice session.
- Pornography- Coaches will refrain from and prohibit the use of pornographic or sexually explicit material in conjunction with any USA Hockey competition, including travel to or from any USA Hockey competition, training, or practice session.
- Recruiting- Coaches will not recruit a participant who is already a member of another USA Hockey team. Direct contact by a coach or his / her staff or indirect contact through an agent or parent during the playing season with a participant who is a member of another USA Hockey team is considered tampering and is prohibited.
- Evaluating Participants- Coaches will evaluate participants on actual ability.attitude, and performance and in a manner consistent with the Code.

RESOLVING ISSUES

- Familiarity with Code- Coaches will be familiar with the Code. Lack of awareness or misunderstanding of general principles or ethical standards included in the Code will not excuse violations of the Code.
- Confronting Issues- Coaches will consult with other coaches when they are uncertain if a particular situation or course of action violates the Code.
- Organizational Conflicts- Coaches will clarify the nature of any conflict between the demands of an organization and the Code, make known their commitment to the Code and seek to resolve the conflict in a way which adheres to the Code.
- Reporting Violations- Coaches will inform participants of any perceived violation of the Code and their right to report any violation to the president or other appropriate designee of their association and complete an Ethical Violation Form provided by the association. Any violation of the Code shall be addressed via the process explained in USA Hockey By-law 10 and referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency as required.
- Cooperation with Investigations, Proceedings and Resolutions- Coaches will cooperate with any investigation, proceeding or resolution related to a perceived violation of the Code as mandated by USA Hockey or any of its member organizations. Failure to cooperate in itself is a violation of the Code.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Coaches acknowledge the USA Hockey Coaching Ethics Code is administered nder the authority of USA Hockey and its member organizations. Any violation of the Code subjects the violating coach*(es)* to the disciplinary processes of USA Hockey and its member organizations.

COACHING CODE OF ETHICS AGREEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS:

All head coaches, assistant coaches, and coaching instructors must complete this agreement every year. Once signed, please keep a copy, and submit the original to the youth hockey association where you are participating as a coach and/or instructor.

AGREEMENT

I, the undersigned coach, have read and agree to abide by the USA Hockey Coaches Ethics Code.

I understand that violations of the Coaches Ethics Code may result in full or partial forfeiture of my coaching privileges in programs sanctioned by USA Hockey and/or its Affiliate, the Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois, I further understand that lack of awareness or a misunderstanding of an ethical standard on my part is not a defense to a charge of unethical conduct. Hockey Association's Name: Coach's Name: Coach's Email Address: Coach's Signature: Date: President's Name: President's Email Address: President's Signature: Date:

AHAI CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY

Conflicts of interest have the potential to cause legal problems as well as embarrassment for AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc. While transactions involving conflicts of interest are not prohibited, they must be duly considered by the Board of Directors of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., based on disclosures as may be required by the Board.

This conflict-of-interest policy is intended to help directors, officers, and certain other persons identify situations that present possible conflicts of interest and to provide AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., with a procedure whereby such potential conflicts may be reviewed by an appropriate party when necessary. Part II of the policy is intended to take advantage of certain statutory procedures which protect certain conflicted transactions from subsequent legal challenges.

Part I – Definitions

A. Conflict of Interest

- A "Conflict of Interest" exists when a Responsible Person is called upon by the President to act on a transaction to which AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., would be a party, where the Responsible Person's actions or relationships present the potential for improper personal gain or advantage, or an adverse effect on the interests of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc. Although it is impossible to list every circumstance giving rise to a Conflict of Interest, the following will serve as a guide to the types of transactions and relationships that create Conflicts of Interest. "Class A" Conflicts of Interest relate to transactions in which a Responsible Person has a direct conflict of interest. "Class B" Conflicts of Interest involve relationships or transactions that create indirect conflicts of interest.

B. Class A

- A transaction between AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc. and a Responsible Person or Family Member.
- A transaction between AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., and an entity *(other than a Related Organization)* or individual in or of which a Responsible Person or Family Member has a material financial interest or is a director,

officer, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator, or other legal representative.

C. Class B

- A Responsible Person's actions or involvement competing with AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization in the rendering of services or in any other transaction with a third party.
- A Responsible Person having a material financial interest in an entity or individual that competes with AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization in the provision of services or in any other transaction with a third party.
- A Responsible Person accepting gifts, excessive entertainment, or other favors from any individual or entity that does, or is seeking to do, business with AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization, under circumstances where it might be inferred that such action was intended to influence or possibly would influence the Responsible Person in his or her duties to this corporation. This does not preclude the acceptance of items of nominal or insignificant value that are clearly tokens of respect or friendship and not related to any actual or potential transaction or activity of this corporation or a Related Organization.

A list of examples of the foregoing types of transactions is set forth in Part V.

D. Control

"Control" exists if one organization or individual:

1. Owns, directly or indirectly, at least 50 percent of the stock ownership or membership interests of another organization.
2. Has the right, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of another organization, whether through the ownership of voting interests, by contract, or otherwise.

E. Family Member

A "Family Member" is a spouse, parent, child or a spouse of a child, brother, sister or spouse of a brother or sister, of a Responsible Person.

F. Related Organization

A "Related Organization" is an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with USA Hockey, Inc.

G. Responsible Person

A "Responsible Person" is any person who holds one or more of the following positions with respect to AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization:

1. Director
2. Officer
3. Member of a Committee
4. Member of the Executive Staff
5. Any other person who is determined by the Board of Directors to be subject to this policy.

Part II – Standards and Procedures

A. Report To President

Each Responsible Person who has or anticipates having a Conflict of Interest shall report the Conflict of Interest to the President of the corporation, or to an individual or committee designated by the President, immediately upon identifying the Conflict of Interest. A Conflict of Interest identified by a Responsible Person in the course of a meeting of the Board of Directors or of a committee shall be reported immediately to the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be.

B. Class A Conflicts

Class A Conflicts of Interest by a member of the Board of Directors of AHAI/ USA Hockey, Inc., shall be reported by the Responsible Person, the President, or the President's designee, to the Board of Directors or to the committee that is considering or has considered the transaction to which the Conflict of Inter-est relates. The Board or committee shall consider the Conflict of Interest in accordance with the following procedures:

1. If the director who has the Class A Conflict of Interest is present at the meeting at which the transaction involving the Conflict of Interest is to be considered, such director shall disclose to the Board or committee all facts material to the conflict of interest. Such disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

2. If the director who has the Class A Conflict of Interest is not present or has not made the disclosure required by the preceding paragraph, the President or a representative designated by the President shall disclose to the Board or the committee all known facts material to the Conflict of Interest. Such disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

3. A director who has a Conflict of Interest shall not be counted in determining the presence or absence of a quorum for purposes of the vote. The Director having a Conflict of Interest shall not vote on the transaction. Such director's ineligibility to vote shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

4. The transaction or relationship shall be approved only if it receives an affirmative vote, in good faith, of a majority of all of the members of the Board of committee, as the case may be. The approval may be given before, after, or concurrently with the transaction that involves a Conflict of Interest.

5. In the event that the number of persons having Conflicts of Interest with respect to a particular transaction is so large that it is impossible to obtain a quorum, or the number of votes necessary for approval as described in paragraph 4, then the transaction shall be approved only upon the unanimous vote of the disinterested directors, provided that there are at least two disinterested directors. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect an analysis of the fairness and reasonableness of the transaction as to this corporation.

6. The procedure described in this section is intended to comply with the requirements of any statutory provision which provides for authorization, approval, and ratification of certain transactions involving Conflicts of Interest. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this section and those statutory provisions, the statutory provisions shall govern.

C. Other Councils

The President shall take such action as he or she deems appropriate with respect to reported Class A Conflicts of Interest involving persons other

than directors and all reported Class B Conflicts of Interest. Such action may include, but is not limited to, *(1)* simply noting the Conflict of Interest in the corporate files, *(2)* reporting the matter to the Board of Directors for its information only, or *(3)* referring the matter to the Board of Directors or one of its committees for review.

Part III – Confidentiality

A. Nondisclosure Policy

Each Responsible Person shall exercise care not to disclose confidential information acquired in connection with such status or information, the disclosure of which might be adverse to the interests of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc. No Responsible Person shall use confidential information for his or her personal gain.

B. Types of Confidential Information

The following types of information received by a Responsible Person in the performance of his or her responsibilities as a Responsible Person shall be treated as confidential unless otherwise determined by the Board:

1. Information regarding the appointment or termination of employees.
2. Employee evaluations and compensation.
3. Information about contractual relationships with third parties. The foregoing is not intended to be a complete list of all the types of information that may be considered confidential.

C. Failure to Comply

Any director, officer, or member of a committee of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., who fails to comply with the provisions of this Part III shall be subject to such sanction as the Board of Directors determines is appropriate. Any other person who is subject to this policy and who fails to comply with it shall be subject to discipline, termination of employment, or such other sanction as the Board of Directors determines is appropriate.

Part IV – Administration of Policy

A. New Directors

Each new Responsible Person shall be required to review a copy of this policy and to acknowledge in writing that he or she has done so.

B. Annual Review

This policy shall be reviewed annually by the Board of Directors, or a committee designated by the board. Any changes to the policy shall be communicated immediately to all Responsible Persons.

Part V – Examples of Conflicts of Interest

A. Class A

1. A transaction between AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., and a Responsible Person or Family Member.

Example: The Board of Directors approves an agreement for the provision of consulting services by a member of the Board of Directors of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc.

2. A transaction between AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., and an entity *(other than a Related Organization)* or individual, in or of which a Responsible Person or Family Member has a material financial

interest, or is a director, officer, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, custodian, conservator or other legal representative.

Example: The Finance, Investment & Audit Committee approves an investment management agreement with a company of which a AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., Director is the Vice President.

B. Class B

1. A Responsible Person competing with AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization in the rendering of services or in any other transaction with a third party.

Example: An officer of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., agrees with another National Governing Body to promote the National Governing Body in talks with potential sponsors or licensees.

2. A Responsible Person having a material financial interest in an entity or individual that competes with AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization in the provision of services or in any other transaction with a third party.

Example: The spouse of an officer of AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc., is an investor in a licensing agency company that attempts to obtain sponsors or licenses for clients other than AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc.

3. A Responsible Person accepting gifts, excessive entertainment, or other favors from an individual or entity that does, or is seeking to do, business with USA Hockey, Inc., or a Related Organization, under circumstances where it might be inferred that such action was intended to influence or possibly would influence the Responsible Person in his or her duties to this corporation. This does not preclude the acceptance of items of nominal or insignificant value that are clearly tokens of respect or friendship and not related to any actual or potential transaction or activity of this corporation or a Related Organization.

Example: The chair of the Finance, Investment, & Audit Committee is offered free use of a lake home belonging to the President of an organization that has a finance proposal under review by AHAI/USA Hockey, Inc.

AHAI SOCIAL MEDIA POLICY

The American Hockey Association of Illinois *(AHAI)* is committed to developing individuals with "leadership, commitment and outstanding character" on and off the ice. To that end, we will require strict adherence to the following social media and electronics communications policy by all AHAI Board of Directors, employees and independent contractors in addition to Member Organizations, coaches, and their families as a condition of their participation in AHAI *(Members).*

Members participating in any form of electronic communication that is deemed by its Rules and Ethics Committee to be derogatory, hateful, vengeful, or otherwise disrespectful to the Club, any member of the Club, any coach of the Club, or any other person(s) associated with any other hockey club or organization will not be tolerated. This includes, but is not limited to, communications deemed harmful to the goodwill or reputation of any Members. This further includes, but is not limited to, sending text or email correspondences about any member with any hockey club or organization that is intended to abuse, humiliate, or harass.

Any communications that are deemed to violate this policy will be reviewed by the Members Organization's Rules and Ethics Committee for possible sanctions up to and including expulsion from the organization and further reporting to AHAI.

UNREGISTERED ORGANIZATIONS, EVENTS, TEAMS AND OFFICIATING POLICY

The Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois, Inc. *(AHAI)* is authorized by USA Hockey *(USAH)* as the sole governing body for all USA Hockey registered players, teams, coaches and officials in Illinois. AHAI is authorized to act as it deems fit in the best interests of its members to promote the sport of ice hockey within the bylaws and rules and regulations as promulgated by USAH.

AHAI does not support any AHAI member or member association's participation in any association or organization not registered with USAH and AHAI *(Unregistered Organization)*, unregistered teams *(Unregistered Teams)* or any non USAH or AHAI sanctioned event *(Non Sanctioned Event)*. Unregistered Organizations and Non Sanctioned Events do not provide USAH governance or insurance benefits to any participant. The following guidelines shall outline AHAI's policy.

Organizations / Tournaments

- AHAI Member Organizations may not host any Unregistered Teams or Non Sanctioned Events. Any official assigned to any member association or organization or tournament games must be a properly registered USAH official.
- AHAI Member Teams may only participate in games hosted by properly registered USAH organizations, tournaments or teams.
- Any member organization who knowingly allows a member team to participate in any unregistered event shall not be eligible to participate in the AHAI State Tournament.
- Any member team who participates in any unregistered event shall not be eligible to participate in the AHAI State Tournament.
- Member Organization officiating scheduler's must be certified by AHAI. Schedulers who circumvent this policy shall lose AHAI certification and shall be replaced by their member organization.

Officials

- Youth games include all age classifications except USAH Adult and USAH Women.
- Any USA Hockey official wearing the USA Hockey officials crest in a non-sanctioned event may lose their USA Hockey officials status and certification.
- All officials are independent contractors and the assigning process is not a guarantee of any assignment*(s).*
- Any AHAI officiating scheduler who assigns an Official to any unregistered youth team game shall be subject to a hearing with the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee.

SLED HOCKEY POLICY

It is AHAI Policy that sled hockey players *(playing in sleds)* shall not compete in games with players who are playing hockey standing up *(playing on skates)*.

AHAI
SUSPENSION REVIEW
GUIDELINES

*** PLAYER/COACHES LEAVING THE PLAYER'S AREA/BENCH DURING GAME:** The ASRC guideline on this issue is that "No player or coach shall leave the player's area or bench to engage or join in any on-ice altercation. The coach of the team shall be responsible for the players." Accordingly, the ASRC will review any incident brought to its attention where a player or coach has left the player area or bench to engage or join in any on-ice altercation. After investigation and hearing, the ASRC may issue suspensions in addition to any penalty assessed by the Referees. Suspensions for violations of the guidelines may exceed five *(5)* or more games. The Coach of any offending team may also receive a suspension of five *(5)* or more games.

*** CONTACT WITH ANY GAME OFFICIAL *(Including Minor Officials)***: In addition to reviewing Match penalties assessed by a referee under USA Hockey Rule 603b, the ASRC guideline on this issue is that "No player or coach shall have any contact with any game official." USA Hockey Guidelines suggest a one *(1)* year suspension for any intentional contact with a game official. Accordingly, after investigation and hearing, the ASRC shall be stringently using the USA Hockey Guidelines as a basis for imposition of all suspensions for violations of these rules.

*** USA HOCKEY RULE 410 *(Supplementary Discipline)*:**
The ASRC guidelines for review of an incident under USA Hockey Rule 410: Supplementary Discipline will include, but not be limited to, or require, all of the following items to occur:

(a) The incident results in significant injury or potential injury to a player;

(b) The incident occurs outside of the "normal play" of the game; and,

(c) The President of a Registered Hockey League, Organization or Club makes a written request *(within 14 days after the date of the incident)* to the Chairperson of the ASRC for further investigation ofthe incident based upon circumstances warranting further review.The written request must include a factual recitation of the specific events and reasons supporting further review along with a copy of the Official Game Scoresheet and names, addresses and telephone numbers of all witnesses.

(d) Notwithstanding the time limitations set forth in *(c)* above, the ASRC shall have the ability, in its sole discretion, to investigate and review any incident which meets criteria *(a)* and *(b)* above.

Notification of all AHAI Suspension Review Committee hearings will be made in writing to the President or other Head Team Official as soon as the exact date is set and it shall be his or her responsibility to inform the penalized player of all pertinent information.

The goal of USA Hockey is to promote a safe and positive playing environment for all participants while continuing to focus on skill development and enjoyment of the sport. All officials, coaches, players, parents, spectators and volunteers are encouraged to observe these

Fair Play and Respect

Fair play and respect are the backbone of any successful amateur sports program. In order for a positive environment to be created, it is imperative that all participants and spectators have respect for all players, coaches, officials, administrators, spectators and the sport of hockey. Hockey is a game demanding high levels of concentration and skill. Taunting or unsportsmanlike conduct directed at opponents or officials will not be tolerated.

USA Hockey does not tolerate any abusive behavior, including racial and other derogatory slurs directed at players, coaches and officials. All participants are reminded that any language that is hateful or discriminatory in nature will be penalized with an automatic match penalty.

Abuse of officials is a continuing problem at all levels of play, and as a result the retention of officials in all youth sports has become a significant issue that affects the quality and number of available officials. USA Hockey is committed to taking a leadership role in this area and has in place a Zero Tolerance Policy towards unsportsmanlike behavior. Officials are required to strictly enforce all actions that are deemed to be abusive in nature in an effort to change the culture of what is deemed to be acceptable behavior when it comes to respect for officials.

Player Safety

Intimidation tactics have no place in ice hockey. These tactics include any contact to the head of the opponent, checking from behind and late body checks to an opponent who is no longer in control of the puck. Officials are instructed to enforce these rules to a high standard and assess the appropriate penalty when these actions occur. In addition, officials are expected to strictly enforce any avoidable contact occurring after the whistle – including during scrum situations around the goal.

In Competitive Contact categories, legal competitive contact shall be allowed and players allowed to compete using proper body position skills. However, any deliberate body checks shall be penalized accordingly. If a body check is delivered for the purpose of intimidation, punishment or to a vulnerable or defenseless opponent, a major plus game misconduct penalty should be assessed to the offending player.

In Body Checking categories, the primary focus of the check shall be to gain possession of the puck and officials should strictly penalize any illegal actions such as boarding, charging, cross checking, and a late body check to a player who is no longer in control of the puck.

The responsibility is on the player delivering the check to avoid forceful contact *(minimize impact)* to a vulnerable or defenseless player who is no longer in control of the puck.

Proper body checking technique starts with stick on puck, therefore the stick blade of the player delivering the check must be below the knees.

Players are encouraged to develop a deep sense of respect for all *(opponents and officials)* while endeavoring to enjoy the sport and improve their playing ability. Each player is expected to use proper skill and technique when engaging in any type of physical contact.

Coaches are responsible for instructing their players to play the sport in a safe and sportsmanlike manner. To that end, coaches are directed to teach only those skills necessary to allow for proper and legal competitive contact.

Officials should be diligent and confident when officiating the sport. Each official should enforce all playing rules fairly and respectfully with the safety of the players and the best interest of the game in mind.

Players must be held accountable for dangerous and illegal actions with the proper enforcement of the rules at all times.

Spectators are encouraged to support their teams while showing respect for all players, coaches, officials and other spectators.

Standard of Play and Rule Emphasis
USA Hockey will continue to observe the Standard of Play and Rule Emphasis for restraining fouls adopted in June 2006. The goal is to reduce restraining infractions in the game, allowing the skill levels of the participants to determine the outcome of a game and to increase participant enjoyment.

USA Hockey will also continue to emphasize the Body Checking Standard of Play and Rule Emphasis adopted in 2011 as part of its effort to create a safe environment for all participants. The goal is to enhance player skill development by eliminating intimidating infractions designed to punish the opponent. Proper enforcement of this standard will improve the proper skill of legal body checking or legal competitive contact at all levels of play.

Conclusion
Hockey should be enjoyed by all participants. To that end, all participants and spectators should observe a level of personal behavior that demonstrates respect for all. USA Hockey will continue to increase awareness among all officials and coaches with regard to these Points of Emphasis and the Standard of Play and Rule Enforcement.

Declaration of Player Safety, Fair Play & Respect
USA Hockey is committed to creating a safe and fair environment for all participants. Respect for the game, opponents, coaches and officials is a critical part of the environment that is created and it covers several different aspects of sportsmanship and fair play. This initiative will encourage a change in culture as to what is considered to be acceptable/unacceptable body checking and competitive contact at all levels of play.

The following is not designed to replace our current rules/definitions, but instead is intended to clarify and update the existing rules/ definitions to emphasize the key points to more clearly outline what is deemed acceptable and unacceptable behavior. Video examples can be found online at usahockey.com/declaration. Please review the materials thoroughly so you can play a positive role in making our game safer.

Competitive Contact
Competitive Contact – competitive contact is body contact between two or more skaters who are in the immediate vicinity of the puck and who are in the normal process of playing the puck. These skaters are reasonably allowed to lean into each other provided possession of the puck remains the sole object of the contact.

Competitive contact is encouraged in all age classifications of play within USA Hockey and provides the foundation for the skills necessary to advance to Body Checking classifications. Acceptable examples of competitive contact include:

Angling is a legal defensive skill used to direct/control the puck carrier to an area that closes the gap and creates an opening that is too small for the puck carrier.

Physical Engagement is when two players who are in pursuit of the puck are allowed to reasonably lean into each other provided that possession of the puck remains the sole objective of the two players.

Collisions occur when players are allowed to maintain their established position on the ice. A player shall not be penalized if the intention is to play the puck and in so doing causes a collision with an opponent. No player is required to move out of the way of an oncoming player to avoid an impact.

Body Checking
A body check represents intentional physical contact, from the front, diagonally from the front or straight from the side, by a skater to an opponent who is in control of the puck. The opposing player's objective is to gain possession of the puck with a legal body check and NOT to punish or intimidate an opponent.

Legitimate body checking must be done only with the trunk of the body (hips and shoulders) and must be above the opponent's knees and at or below the opponent's shoulders. The use of the **hands, forearm, stick or elbow** in delivering a body check is unacceptable and not within the guidelines of a legal body check.

The primary focus of a body check is to gain possession of the puck and proper body checking technique starts with **stick on puck**, therefore the stick blade of the player delivering the check must be below the knees.

USA Hockey reminds coaches and players that these requirements are the responsibility of the player delivering the body check. Under no circumstance is it acceptable to deliver a body check to a **vulnerable or defenseless** opponent, an opponent who is not in control of the puck or to use the hands, stick, forearm or elbow in delivering a check to an opponent.

Vulnerable or Defenseless – a skater is considered to be in a vulnerable or defenseless position when unaware, unprepared, or unsuspecting of an impending hit.

Infractions that occur as a result of a body check delivered to a vulnerable or defenseless player must be penalized under the boarding, charging, checking from behind, head contact or roughing rules. When done in a dangerous, careless or reckless *(unacceptable)* manner where the player delivering the check has made no effort to play the puck, the **major plus game misconduct or match penalty** provisions of these rules must be assessed.

When two or more players are **physically engaged** for control of the puck along the boards, they are considered to be **vulnerable or defenseless**. Any body check delivered by a skater to an opponent who is **physically engaged** with another skater is considered dangerous, careless or reckless *(unacceptable*) and must be penalized accordingly.

Late Avoidable Body Check – any avoidable check delivered to a player who is no longer in control of the puck. An avoidable check is when the player delivering the

check has an opportunity to avoid contact or minimize contact, once it is realized the opponent no longer has control of the puck.

The concept of "finishing the check" is an unacceptable action as it is one that is meant to intimidate or punish the opponent with no intent to gain possession of the puck. The responsibility is on the player delivering the check to avoid forceful contact *(minimize impact)* to a **vulnerable or defenseless** player who is no longer in control of the puck.

COMPETITIVE CONTACT CATEGORY
Non-check hockey does not mean no contact and the Competitive Contact Category game can be very physical. **USA Hockey strongly encourages legal competitive contact to occur in all age classifications as part of the skill progression that teaches legal body checking.**

When determining whether a body check has occurred, the official must focus on whether the player is attempting to play the puck and whether there is any overt hip, shoulder or forearm action used to initiate contact and separate the opponent from the puck.

Legal **competitive contact** occurs when players are focused on gaining possession of the puck and are simply maintaining legally established body position. This most often occurs when two players are physically engaged in front of the goal or along the boards.

Legal **competitive contact** also commonly occurs when a player has established an angle on the opponent and closes the gap to create an opening that is too small for the puck carrier. Additional acceptable forms of competitive contact include:

- A skater is entitled to the ice they occupy so long as they maintain their skating speed and body position between an opponent and the loose puck.
- A skater is entitled to stand their ground and is not required to move if an opponent wishes to skate through that area of the ice.
- A skater may block an opponent so long as they are in front of the opponent and moving in the same direction.
- A skater can use their body position while maintaining their skating lane, to force an opponent to take a less direct route to the puck, so long as they do not use a hand or arm to hold or block the opponent.

BODY CHECKING CATEGORY
It is USA Hockey's intent to create a safe environment for players to be able to develop their skills – including body checking in age appropriate classifications – while also being able to physically compete within the rules.

A player delivering a check to a vulnerable or defenseless player, who is not in control of the puck, will be assessed a penalty for roughing. Officials are to pay particular attention to these examples when applying this rule. These are intended as a guide and include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A player who is dangerous, careless or reckless *(unacceptable)* in delivering a check.

- A player who anticipates an opponent gaining possession or control of the puck but who makes contact with the opponent before possession or control occurs.

- A player who delivers a late avoidable check to an opponent who has released a shot or pass and is no longer in control of the puck.

- The use of the hands, forearm, stick or elbow in delivering a body check OR making contact with the opponent after the whistle. If contact is made above the shoulders, this action must be penalized as head contact. This includes any contact that occurs as part of a scrum situation after play has been stopped.

- Two skaters who use competitive contact for position as they skate to a loose puck are within their rights to do so, unless one uses their stick, arm, or skates to obstruct the opponent's ability to skate to the puck.

Unsportsmanlike Conduct
A bench minor penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be assessed to any team whose players or team officials commit the following actions while on the players' bench:

- Banging the boards with a stick or other object, including skates or arms, after a body check regardless as to whether the check is being penalized. It is deemed to be unsportsmanlike conduct and should be penalized when done as a means of escalating dangerous and/or unnecessary physical play where there is no intent to legally gain possession of the puck.

Standard of Play and Rule Emphasis – Body Checking
Through the standard of rules enforcement, our game will continue to allow the opportunity for improved skill development and a more positive hockey environment for all participants. This initiative will result in greater emphasis on skating, puck possession and the proper use of the body to establish position and legally gain a competitive advantage.

The goal of the enforcement standard is to create an environment that enhances player skill development by reducing intimidating infractions designed to punish the opponent. This standard is designed to improve the proper skill of legal body checking or competitive contact at all levels of play and will not remove the physical component from the game. A player using a body check or competitive contact/ body position *(competitive contact categories)* to gain a competitive advantage over the opponent should not be penalized as long as it is performed within the rules. The focus of the body check must be to gain possession of the puck.

The principles of this enforcement standard include the following:

- The purpose of a body check is to gain possession of the puck.

- Proper body checking technique starts with stick on puck, therefore the stick blade of the player delivering the check must be below the knees.

- Only the trunk *(hips to shoulders)* of the body shall be used to deliver a body check.

- The check must be delivered to the trunk *(hips to shoulders)* and directly from in front or the side of the opponent.

- Players who use their physical skills and/or anticipation and have a positional advantage shall not lose that advantage provided they physically engage with the opponent within the rules.

- Players will be held accountable for acts of an intimidating or dangerous nature.

- The onus is on the player delivering the check to avoid placing a vulnerable or defenseless opponent in danger of potential injury.

Enforcement Standard – These penalties are to be called with very strict enforcement.

BODY CHECKING *(Competitive Contact Categories)*
A player cannot deliver a body check to any player while participating in a competitive contact category. Examples include:

- Making intentional physical contact with an opponent with no effort to legally play the puck.

- Using overt hip, shoulder or forearm contact with the opponent to physically force them off the puck.

- Physically impeding the progress of the opponent with hips, shoulders or torso without establishing competitive contact and making no attempt to gain possession of the puck.

BOARDING
A player cannot commit any infraction, including body checking, for the purpose of intimidation or punishment that causes their opponent to go dangerously or excessively into the boards. Examples include:

- Accelerating through the check to a player who is in a vulnerable or defenseless position off of the boards resulting in the opponent going dangerously into the boards.

- Driving an opponent excessively into the boards with no intent to gain possession of the puck.

- Any other infraction *(tripping, cross-checking, charging etc.)* that causes the opponent to go dangerously and excessively into the boards.

CHARGING
A player cannot take more than two strides or travel an excessive distance to accelerate through a body check for the purpose of punishing the opponent. Examples include:

- Running or jumping into the opponent to deliver a check.

- Accelerating through a check for the purpose of punishing the opponent.

- Skating a great distance for the purpose of delivering a check with excessive force.

CHECKING FROM BEHIND
A player cannot deliver a body check to an opponent directly from behind, or diagonally from behind. The onus is on the player delivering the check to not hit from behind.

Examples include:

- Body checking or pushing an opponent from behind directly into the boards or goal frame or in open ice.

CROSS-CHECKING

A player cannot use the shaft of the stick between the two hands to forcefully check an opponent with no portion of the stick blade on the ice. Examples include:

- When a player in front of the goal uses the shaft of the stick and extension of the arms to contact an opponent in a dangerous manner to create space.

- When a player uses the shaft of the stick and extension of the arms to contact an opponent in a dangerous manner who is protecting the puck along the boards.

HEAD CONTACT

A player cannot contact an opponent in the head, face or neck,including with the stick or any part of the players body or equipment. The onus is on the player delivering the check, regardless as to size differential, to not make contact in the head/neck area of the opponent. Examples include:

- When a body check is delivered with any part of the body that makes direct contact with the head or neck area.

- Use of the forearm or hands to deliver a check to the head or neck area of the opponent.

KNEEING

A player cannot lead with or extend their knee outwards for the purpose of making contact, or attempting to do so, with the opponent. Examples include:

- Extending the leg or knee to make direct leg-on-leg contact with the opponent.

- Extending the leg or knee while executing an oncoming body check where the primary point of contact is the opponent's knee or leg.

ROUGHING

A player cannot use the hands, stick or extension of the arms to body check an opponent or deliver a late body check to a player who is not in control of the puck. Examples include:

- Intentionally physically engaging with an opponent who does not have possession or control of the puck or when there is no effort to gain possession of the puck.

- Delivering a late check to a player who has already relinquished control of the puck by a pass or shot. This is oftentimes referred to as "finishing" the check.

- Any avoidable contact after the whistle shall be penalized strictly, including scrum situations around the goal or along the boards. Officials are instructed to assess an additional penalty to those players acting as the aggressor or who instigates any contact after the whistle.

SUMMARY
All USA Hockey members must demonstrate awareness and support for the application, spirit and the respect of the rules in order for continued improvement in the game of hockey. At the same time, it is important to remember that:

- A player is entitled to use proper body position and competitive contact in all age classifications in order to gain a competitive advantage.

- Players are allowed to physically engage with an opponent using their strength and balance as long as their primary focus is to gain possession of the puck.

- In classification where body checking is allowed, the focus of the body check must be to gain possession of the puck.

- Proper body checking technique starts with stick on puck, therefore the stick blade of the player delivering the check must be below the knees.

STANDARD OF PLAY AND RULE EMPHASIS – RESTRAINING FOULS
Through the standard of rules enforcement, our game will continue to allow the opportunity for improved skill development and a more positive hockey environment for all participants. The mission of USA Hockey is clear, through this initiative a greater emphasis will be placed on skating, puck possession and proper use of the body to establish position and a competitive advantage.

The goal of the enforcement standard is to reduce restraining infractions in the game and not to remove legal body checking or competitive contact. A body check or using competitive contact/ body position *(competitive contact categories)* to gain a competitive advantage over the opponent should not be penalized as long as it is performed within the rules.

The principles of the continued enforcement standard include the following:

- The use of the stick will be limited to only playing the puck, and therefore, the stick blade should be below the knees when involved in any physical engagement.

- The stick will not be allowed to in any way impede a player's progress.

- The use of a free hand/arm will not be allowed to grab or impede a player's progress.

- Players who use their physical skills and/or anticipation and have a positional advantage shall not lose that advantage as a result of illegal acts by the opponent.

- Players will be held accountable for acts of an intimidating or dangerous nature.

Enforcement Standard – These penalties are to be called with very strict enforcement.

HOOKING
A player cannot use their stick against an opponent's body *(puck carrier or non-puck carrier)* to gain a positional advantage. Examples include:

- Using the stick to tug or pull on the body, arms or hands of the opponent which causes the space between the players to diminish.

- Placing the stick in front of the opponent's body and locking on – impeding the opponent's progress or causing a loss of balance.

- Placing the stick on the hand/arm that takes away the ability for the opponent to pass or shoot the puck with a normal amount of force.

TRIPPING
A player cannot use their stick on the legs or feet of an opponent in a manner that would cause a loss of balance or for them to trip or fall. Examples include:

- Placing the stick in front of the opponent's legs for the purpose of impeding progress, even if on the ice, with no effort to legally play the puck.

- Placing the stick between the legs of the opponent *(can opener/corkscrew)* that causes a loss of balance or impedes the progress of the opponent.

HOLDING
A player cannot wrap their arms around an opponent or use a free hand to clutch, grab or hold the stick, jersey or body on the opponent in a manner that impedes their progress. Examples include:

- Wrapping one or both arms around the opponent along the boards in a manner that pins them against the boards and prevents them from playing the puck or skating.

- Grabbing the opponent's body, stick or sweater with one or both hands.

- Using a free arm/hand to restrain or impede the opponent's progress.

INTERFERENCE
A player cannot use their body *("pick" or "block")* to impede the progress of an opponent with no effort to play the puck, maintain normal foot speed or established skating lane. Examples include:

- Intentionally physically engaging with an opponent who does not have possession or control of the puck.

- Using the body to establish a "pick" or "block" that prevents an opponent from being able to chase a puck carrier.

- Reducing foot speed or changing an established skating lane for the purpose of impeding an opponent who is in pursuit of the puck.

SLASHING
The use of the stick will be limited to only playing the puck. Any stick contact, as a result of a slashing motion, to the hands/ arms or body of the opponent will be strictly penalized. In addition, hard slashes to the upper portion of the stick *(just below the hands)* of an opponent, with no attempt to legally play the puck, shall also be penalized.

SUMMARY
All USA Hockey members must demonstrate awareness and support for the application, spirit and the respect of the rules in order for continued improvement in the game of hockey. At the same time, it is important to remember that:

- Players are entitled to the ice they occupy as long as they are able to maintain their own foot speed and body position between opponent and puck.

- Players are allowed to physically engage with an opponent using their strength and balance as long as their primary focus is to gain possession of the puck.

BY-LAWS OF
AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS
OF THE AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

ARTICLE 1
NAME, AFFILIATION AND JURISDICTION

1.0 NAME - The name of this corporation is Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. *(referred to hereinafter as "AHAI").*

1.1 AFFILIATION - USA Hockey has designated AHAI as its "Affiliate Association "for the State of Illinois, pursuant to an Affiliate Agreement, and consistent with the requirements of the Ted Stevens Olympic and Amateur Sports Act of 1978 *(codified as amended at 36 U.S.C. §§220501 et seq.)*.

1.2 JURISDICTION - As authorized by USA Hockey, AHAI shall have jurisdiction over all amateur hockey in the State of Illinois and shall sanction all league and tournament play in the State of Illinois. The board of directors of AHAI *(the "Board")* is empowered to adopt rules and regulations *(the "Rules and Regulations")*, which set forth the rules, regulations, and policies of AHAI.

1.3 DEFINITIONS - The term "amateur hockey" as referred to in these Bylaws, shall be understood to mean any and all phases of the game of amateur hockey, including but not limited to games, practices and tournaments. The term "participants" as used in connection with the term "amateur hockey" shall include those who compose the voting membership of AHAI as defined in Section 4.0.

1.4 USA HOCKEY PREEMINENCE - AHAI shall abide by and act in accord with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations, Policies, Playing Rules, and decisions of the Board of Directors of USA Hockey, as well as its Affiliate Agreement with USA Hockey *(the "USA Hockey Documents")*. The USA Hockey Documents and decisions of USA Hockey shall take precedence over and supersede all similar governing documents and/or decisions of AHAI to the extent of any inconsistencies between them. AHAI shall assist USA Hockey in the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the USA Hockey Documents, within and upon its members and/or within its jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 2
OFFICES

2.0 LOCATION - The principal office of AHAI shall be in the State of Illinois. AHAI may have such other offices within the State of Illinois, as the business of the corporation may require from time to time. AHAI will continuously maintain in the State of Illinois a registered office, and a registered agent whose business office address is identical with such registered office.

ARTICLE 3
PURPOSES

3.0 To encourage and improve the standards and conduct of amateur hockey in the State of Illinois.

3.1 To encourage, assist and administer amateur hockey in the development and growth of community and regional leagues, associations, organizations, programs and teams.

3.2 To develop and encourage sportsmanship and playing proficiency by all participants in the sport of amateur hockey in the State of Illinois.

3.3 To encourage registration of all teams and players at all levels of play with USA Hockey.

3.4 To conduct any amateur hockey tournaments it deems appropriate, and to authorize amateur hockey teams to enter and participate in such tournaments.

3.5 To communicate and cooperate with the USA Hockey Central District Association, and other State and Officials associations, so as to improve and promote the sport of amateur hockey both within and outside of the State of Illinois.

3.6 To arbitrate and resolve financial reciprocity disputes between member organizations, players or both.

3.7 To encourage and assist in the administration of discipline for amateur hockey within the State of Illinois.

3.8 To do any and all acts AHAI or USA Hockey deems necessary or desirable in the furtherance of the foregoing purposes and the sport of amateur hockey; provided, that AHAI's purposes shall be exclusively charitable and educational within the meaning of Section 501*(c)(3)* of the Internal Revenue Code.

3.9 AHAI and its Members shall be guided by these core values of USA Hockey:

Sportsmanship: Foremost of all values is to learn a sense of fair play. Become humble in victory, gracious in defeat. Foster friendship with teammates and opponents alike.

Respect for the Individual: Treat all others as you expect to be treated.

Integrity: Seek to foster honesty and fair play beyond mere strict interpretation of the rules and regulations of the game.

Pursuit of Excellence at the Individual, Team & Organizational Levels: Each member of the organization, whether player, volunteer, or staff, should seek to perform each aspect of the game to the highest level of his or her ability.

Enjoyment: It is important for the hockey experience to be fun, satisfying and rewarding for the participant.

Loyalty: Aspire to teach loyalty to the ideals and fellow members of the sport of hockey. Teamwork: Value the strength of learning to work together. The use of teamwork is reinforced and rewarded by success in the hockey experience.

ARTICLE 4
MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBER MEETINGS

4.0 MEMBERSHIP - The term "Member" as used in these Bylaws shall mean an amateur hockey player on an amateur hockey team playing for a Member Organization duly registered and fully admitted to AHAI pursuant to these Bylaws and the AHAI Rules and Regulations, and such other amateur hockey players as may be designated to be under the jurisdiction of AHAI as the Illinois State Affiliate of USA Hockey. The Members of AHAI shall be represented by and through the team for which they play *(the "AHAI Team")* in the AHAI Member Organization through which the Member is registered. Each Member Organization shall be represented by and through that Member Organization's authorized officer*(s)* or through such officer's authorized proxy.

4.1 ANNUAL MEETING - The annual meeting of the Members *("Annual Meeting")* shall be held each year, and whenever possible, prior to the USA Hockey annual meeting, but in no event later than June 30 of each year. The Annual Meeting shall be for the purpose of electing directors to the AHAI Board and for the transaction of such other business as may come before Members at the Annual Meeting. Whenever possible, the Annual Meeting shall be held in-person. However, when exigent circumstances exist that make an in-person meeting unworkable, then in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors, the Annual Meeting may be held by a virtual meeting through existing technological means.

4.2 SPECIAL MEETINGS - Special Meetings of the Members *(a "Special Meeting")* may be called by the AHAI President or by a majority of the AHAI Board. In the discretion of a majority of the Board of Directors, a Special Meeting may be held by a virtual meeting through existing technological means.

4.3 PLACE OF MEETINGS - The AHAI President or the AHAI Board may designate any place within the State of Illinois as the place for any Annual Meeting or for any Special Meeting. In the event of a virtual meeting, this Section shall not apply.

4.4 NOTICE OF MEETINGS - Written or printed notice stating the place, day and hour of the Annual Meeting, and in the case of a Special Meeting, the purpose for which such Special Meeting is called, shall be delivered not less than ten *(10)* nor more than forty *(40)* days before the date of the meeting, to each Member Organization entitled to vote at such meeting. Notice may be provided by United States mail or electronic delivery. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail, addressed to the Member Organization at its address as it appears on the records of AHAI, with postage thereon prepaid. If by electronic delivery, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when transmitted by the designated AHAI representative to the electronic delivery address provided by the Member Organization to the AHAI Registrar through that Organization's most recent registration data.

Notice of any Special Meeting may be waived either in writing and signed by an officer of the Member Organization *(on behalf of the Members of such Member Organization)*, or by electronic communication sent by that officer to the AHAI Registrar, either before, during or after the meeting. Attendance of an authorized officer or authorized proxy of a Member

Organization at any meeting will constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where the authorized officer or proxy of a Member Organization attends the meeting solely for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business.

4.5 QUORUM - No action may be taken at any Members Meeting in the absence of a quorum. Forty *(40%)* percent of the Member Organization teams eligible to vote shall constitute a quorum at any Members Meeting; provided, that if less than forty *(40%)* percent of the voting Member Organization's teams are represented at a meeting, a majority of the Member Organization's actually represented there may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice.

4.6 VOTING RIGHTS AND PROCESS - Each Member Organization shall be entitled to one vote for each team registered with AHAI by that Organization for the immediately preceding "Regular Season" as defined by USA Hockey, with such votes to be cast upon each matter submitted to vote at a Members Meeting. Every Member Organization's vote shall be cast by the representative of the Member Organization listed on the official AHAI Registration Form utilized for that meeting, provided that this Member Organization authorized representative shall be either:

(a) the President of that Member Organization; or

(b) the "proxy", who shall be associated or affiliated with that Member Organization and also designated in writing as that Organization's representative no later than the registration by that Member Organization at the start of the meeting. In the event of a virtual meeting, to be valid the written proxy must be provided by e-mail to the AHAI Registrar. Except as set forth above, no proxy voting shall be permitted.

4.7 VOTING - The affirmative vote of the majority of the Member Organization teams which cast a vote on any matter submitted to a vote shall constitute the passage and adoption of the matter, unless otherwise provided in these Bylaws.

4.8 VOTING DISPUTES - At any Members Meeting, any question or dispute relating to the validity or result of any vote shall be submitted at that meeting to the incumbent AHAI Board for a determination, and the decision of the majority of the Board present, provided a quorum of the Board is present, shall be binding on all parties.

4.9 PARTICIPATION - Member Organizations may participate in a Members Meeting by means of an electronic media format approved by the Board, which may include but is not limited to telephone conference, video conference or interactive or other similar communication equipment, provided that all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other. Participation in a meeting in this manner shall constitute presence in person at the meeting. Every vote cast by an Member Organization's authorized representative who participates in a meeting by electronic means shall have the same force and effect as if that authorized representative had been physically present at the meeting.

4.10 ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING - Any action required to be taken or which may be taken at a Members Meeting may be taken without a meeting if such a procedure is consented to in writing by a majority

vote of the Members, voting through their Member Organization pursuant to Section 4.6, or such larger number as required by the AHAI Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws. Such written consent must be evidenced by approval obtained through a written ballot distributed to every Member Organization entitled to vote. Ballots may be distributed by mail, email or any other electronic means at the discretion of the AHAI President or the AHAI Board. The quorum requirements of Section 4.5 shall be applied as if such action had been taken at an actual meeting. Voting must remain open for at least five *(5)* days from the date the ballot is delivered. The ballot must set forth the action to be taken. The ballots and the outcome must be delivered to the Secretary of AHAI and filed in the corporate records.

4.11 ELECTION OF BOARD AT ANNUAL MEETING - Five *(5*) directors shall be elected annually at the Annual Meeting. Member Organizations shall vote for up to five *(5)* individuals from the list of nominations submitted by the Nominating Committee under the Committee's procedures set forth in the Board's Rules & Regulations. The votes of the Member Organizations shall be counted by members of the Nominating Committee and overseen by an AHAI officer. The top five *(5)* individuals garnering the most votes shall be elected as directors of the Board

ARTICLE 5 DIRECTORS

5.0 GENERAL POWERS - The business and affairs of AHAI shall be managed by the Board of Directors.

5.1 SPECIFIC POWERS - The Board, in its discretion and consistent with these Bylaws and/or the AHAI Rules and Regulations, shall in all matters act in the best interests of amateur hockey in the State of Illinois. The Board shall have the authority to make decisions, and to develop, implement and enforce rules, policies, procedures, incentives and penalties that advance such interests.

5.2 EMERITI DIRECTORS - The Board shall have the authority to name, at its discretion, one or more Emeritus Directors *(collectively, "Emeriti")* as an honorary designation in recognition of outstanding service to AHAI. Such Emeriti shall be non-voting members of the Board. Emeriti shall be eligible for appointment to all committees by the President, in his sole discretion. The Board by majority vote shall have the ability to remove any Emeriti at any time, for any reason. Emeriti shall otherwise hold that position for life.

5.3 NUMBER, TENURE AND QUALIFICATIONS OF DIRECTORS - There shall be fifteen *(15)* Directors on the Board. The Directors shall be elected by the Members in accordance with Article 4 of these Bylaws. Five *(5)* directors shall be elected annually. Each such elected director shall hold office for three *(3)* years and until their successors have been elected and qualified, or until their death, resignation or removal. Each director must be legally competent. Each Director must be a member in good standing of USA Hockey and must be in complete compliance with all USA Hockey mandates then in effect. Each Director must be present at seventy *(70%)* percent of the annually scheduled AHAI Board Meetings. Each Director must also actively participate in at least one *(1)* AHAI Committee as appointed by the President.

5.3.1 In the event of a vacancy by death, resignation or removal of a Director, the AHAI President shall appoint a new director to fill the unexpired term of that Director.

5.3.2 In addition to the 15 Directors and any Emeriti, the following non-voting observational members shall be considered to be members of the Board: the immediate past president of AHAI, the Executive Director of AHAI, and all AHAI district representatives to USA Hockey.

5.4 REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS - A director may be removed during that director's term in office only through the following processes: by a two-thirds vote of the Members with the vote taken pursuant to Article 4 of these Bylaws, either at the Annual Members Meeting or at a Special Meeting called pursuant to these Bylaws; or by a two-thirds vote of the Members of the Current AHAI Board of Directors if a Director has not met the requirements in 5.3 during any annual term.

5.5 BOARD MEETINGS - In the discretion of a majority of the Board of Directors, any Board Meeting may be held by a virtual meeting through existing technological means.

5.6 REGULAR MEETINGS - A regular meeting of the Board shall be held without other notice than this Bylaw, immediately after, and at the same place as, the Annual Meeting of the Members. Each year, the Board shall also meet once each month during the months of January through June, August through November, and if deemed necessary by the President or the Board, in December. The President or a majority of the Board may provide, by resolution, the time and place, for the holding of other Board meetings without notice other than such resolution.

5.7 SPECIAL MEETINGS - Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President or by a majority of the Board. The person or persons calling the special meeting shall fix the time and method for holding that special meeting.

5.8 NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETINGS - Notice of a special meeting shall be given by in writing by United States mail or electronic delivery delivered to each director at the mailing address or electronic delivery address provided by each director to AHAI from time to time. A director may waive notice of any meeting. The attendance of a director at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where such director attends the meeting solely for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business.

5.9 QUORUM - A majority of the number of directors then holding that position constitutes a quorum for transaction of business at a meeting of the Board. If less than a majority of such number of directors is present at a meeting, a majority of the directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice.

5.10 VOTING - The affirmative vote of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum exists shall be the act of the Board. The manner of how votes are cast on an issue presented for vote shall be determined by the President or by a majority of the Board. Unless the Board determines otherwise on any particular issue called to a vote, the manner of such voting by the directors shall be by either: *(1)* by secret

written ballot, *(2)* by oral roll call, *(3)* by a show of hands, or *(4)* by oral "call out" of those in favor, those opposed, or those abstaining. All non-honorary directors shall be entitled to vote on any issue called for a vote, including the person holding the office of President.

5.11 PARTICIPATION - Directors may participate in a meeting of the Board by means of a conference telephone, audio or video equipment or similar communication equipment whereby all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting in this manner shall constitute presence in person at the meeting. Every vote cast by a director who participates in a meeting by electronic means shall have the same force and effect as if that director had been physically present at the meeting.

5.12 BOARD ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING - Any action which may be taken at a formal meeting of the Board may be taken without a formal meeting, but only if taking such action is consented to by an affirmative vote of no fewer than eight *(8)* of all of the voting members of the Board, being cast within 48 hours of submission of the question to the Board. In the absence of an affirmative vote of no fewer than eight *(8)* of all of the voting members of the Board, no action may be taken until the next regular Board meeting. Such consent may be obtained by electronic means. Such consent must be evidenced by ballot distributed to all voting directors. Such ballots may be distributed by mail, email or any other electronic means. The ballot seeking such consent must call for two votes on each issue so submitted: first, for consent to take such action without a formal meeting, and second for that director's vote on the issue presented. The votes submitted on the merits of the issue presented shall only be considered where the necessary number of votes to take action without a formal meeting have been obtained; otherwise, such votes on the merits of the issue shall be deemed null and void.

5.13 OTHER DUTIES - Appeals from decisions by any of the committees established pursuant to Article 7 of these Bylaws shall proceed pursuant to such Rules and Regulations as are adopted by the Board. To the extent feasible, the Board shall attempt to resolve any disputes within AHAI, among the Member Organizations, and/or the Members.

5.14 LEGAL CONTROL GROUP - Unless otherwise determined by the Board as to a particular matter, all directors, including Emeriti and non-voting observational directors, shall at all times be deemed to be in the "Control Group" of AHAI's top level management, as that term is used by the Illinois courts in determining the scope of corporate attorney-client and work product privilege rights.

ARTICLE 6
OFFICERS

6.0 DESIGNATION - The officers of AHAI shall be a President, one or more Vice-President*(s)*, a Treasurer, a Secretary, an Executive Director, a Registrar, and such other officers as may be elected or appointed by the Board.

6.1 ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE - The officers of AHAI shall be elected by the Board at the board meeting held immediately after the Annual Meeting of the Members. If the election of officers shall not be held at that time, then the election of officers shall be held as soon thereafter

as is possible. Vacancies may be filled by the Board at any board meeting. Each officer shall hold office until that officer's successor shall have been duly elected or until death or resignation; or until that officer shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided.

6.2 REMOVAL - Whenever, in the Board's sole judgment, the best interests of AHAI would be served thereby, an officer may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the entire number of board members then on the Board.

6.3 PRESIDENT - The President must be a Director at all times while holding that office. The President shall be the chief executive officer of AHAI and shall in general supervise and control all of the day-to-day business and | affairs of AHAI on behalf of the Board. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Members and of the Board. The President shall serve as an ex- officio member on all committees. The President may sign any bonds, contracts, or other instruments which the Board has authorized to be executed, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be required by law or has been expressly delegated by the Board or by these Bylaws to some other officer or agent of AHAI. The President in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of the President and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board from time to time. In addition, the President or his/her designee*(s)* shall represent AHAI and the Members in meetings with other hockey associations and USA Hockey.

6.4 THE VICE-PRESIDENT*(S)* - Each Vice-President must be a Director at all times while holding that office. The Vice-President shall in general perform all the duties incident to the office*(s)* of the Vice-President and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him/her by the President or the Board. In the absence of the President or in the event of the President's inability or refusal to act, the Vice-President first in line in the following order shall perform the duties of the President: first, the Vice-President of Operations; second, the Vice- President of Administration; third, Vice-President of Finance. When so acting, the Vice-President shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President. In the event that the office of President has become vacant, the Board at its next regular meeting shall elect a person to serve the remaining term.

6.5 THE TREASURER - The Treasurer must be a Director at all times while holding that office. If required by the Board, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his/her duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board shall determine. The Treasurer shall: *(a)* have charge and custody of and be responsible for funds and securities of AHAI; *(b)* receive and give receipts for moneys due and payable to AHAI from any source whatsoever; *(c)* deposit all such moneys in the name of AHAI in such banks, trust companies and other insured depositories as shall be selected in accordance with these Bylaws; and *(d)* in general perform all the duties incident to the office of the Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned by the President or the Board.

6.6 THE SECRETARY - The Secretary must be a Director at all times while holding that office. The Secretary shall: *(a)* be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of AHAI, and see that the seal of the corporation is affixed to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the corporation under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the

provisions of these Bylaws; *(b)* in general perform all duties incident to the Office of the Secretary; and *(c)* perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned him/her by the President or the Board.

6.7 THE REGISTRAR - The Registrar shall be chairperson of the registration committee and shall: (*a)* be responsible for the registration of teams, players, coaches, managers, tournament/travel permits as directed by the Board or by the Rules and Regulations; *(b)* keep records of all registrations and memberships; *(c)* keep a register of the post-office address of each Member; *(d)* "certify" eligible voting Member teams; *(e)* "certify" those Member Organizations eligible for State Tournaments; *(f)* implement procedures to coordinate registration activities with USA Hockey; *(g)* in general perform all duties incident to the office of the Registrar and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned him/her by the President or the Board. Nothing in this Bylaw shall relieve any Member Organization of the responsibility to submit a roster that is true and correct and complies with these Bylaws and the Rules and Regulations.

6.8 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR - The responsibilities of the Executive Director are to oversee the day-to-day operations, growth and well-being of the organization and of amateur hockey in Illinois. Duties include but are not limited to: Generating revenue via corporate sponsorships, marketing and branding of AHAI; establishing and overseeing programs; managing the overall communications plan of the organization; and any other duties as assigned by the AHAI Board of Directors through the AHAI President. The Executive Director shall: *(a)* keep the minutes of the Board meetings and of the Members Annual Meeting; and *(b)* see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws or as required by law.

6.9 LEGAL CONTROL GROUP - Unless otherwise determined by the Board as to a particular matter, all officers shall at all times be deemed to be in the "Control Group" of AHAI's top level management, as that term is used by the Illinois courts in determining the scope of corporate attorney-client and work product privilege rights.

ARTICLE 7
COMMITTEES

7.0 STANDING COMMITTEES - The President shall annually appoint the members and the chairperson of the following standing committees: Tournament, Suspension Review, Nominating, High School, Tier I, Tier II, Rules and Ethics, Girls Hockey, and Appeals Committees; provided, however, every person named as the chairperson of these standing committees named above must be a Director with Board rights as described in Article 5 of these By-Laws. Any person serving on those committees who is not a chairperson need not be a director on the Board. The responsibilities of each standing committee shall be established by the Board in the Rules and Regulations.

7.1 GENERAL COMMITTEES - The President shall establish such other committees as are deemed necessary or appropriate to the efficient conduct of AHAI's affairs. The President shall appoint the members and the chairperson of such committees on an annual basis for so long as those committees are in operation. The chairperson of such committees need not be a member of the Board.

7.2 COMMITTEE MEETINGS - Any AHAI director has the right to attend any meeting of any AHAI committee. Unless otherwise determined by the AHAI President, Board, or Chairperson of the subject committee, all AHAI committee meetings shall be "open" meetings, at which attendance by an AHAI or Member Organization director, officer, employee, agent, or Member is welcome. Notwithstanding that, any committee meeting may be deemed a "closed" meeting at which attendance is limited to the AHAI directors and the committee's own members, in the sole discretion of the AHAI President, Board, or Chairperson of the subject committee. The committee chairperson shall make a good faith effort to provide notice of every "open" committee meeting no less than 48 hours prior to the meeting, by reasonably available means.

ARTICLE 8
CONTRACTS, LOANS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

8.0 CONTRACTS - The Board may authorize any officer*(s)* or agent*(s)* to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name and on behalf of AHAI, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

8.1 LOANS - No loans shall be contracted on behalf of AHAI and no evidences of indebtedness shall be issued in its name unless authorized by a resolution of the Board. Such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

8.2 CHECKS, DRAFTS, ETC. - All checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of AHAI, shall be signed by such officer*(s)* or agent(*s)* of AHAI and in such manner as shall from time be determined by the Board.

8.3 DEPOSITS - All funds of AHAI not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of AHAI in such banks, trust companies or other insured depositories as the Board may select.

8.4 FINANCIAL OBLIGATION SATISFACTION - No Member or persons in a Member's immediate family shall be permitted to change their AHAI or Member Organization, and also may be subject to suspension, until they have satisfied every outstanding financial obligation to their "old" team or association. This applies to but is not limited to all youth, girls, high schools, and adults Members. AHAI will not act as a collection agency for outstanding financial obligations owed by a Member to a Member Organization. All responsibility for collection of outstanding financial obligations for the Member Organization lies with the applicable Member Organization. However, AHAI, through the Rules & Ethics Committee, will enforce its Bylaws and Rules and Regulations and impose a suspension for failure to satisfy any financial obligations based upon the following guidelines:

8.4.1 There must be written communication from the Member Organization to the obligor- Member;

8.4.2 Collection activity must be for a prior or the current season;

8.4.3 The Member Organization must have taken steps to collect the amounts due during the season in which such amounts were due. AHAI will not be involved if the Member Organization

allowed the obligor-Member to play the entire season in which the financial obligation was due and only attempted to collect such amounts after the season was completed or allowed the obligor-Member to register and play for a subsequent season;

8.4.4 If the obligor-Member fails to respond, AHAI may suspend the entire family until the obligation has been satisfied.

8.5 ANNUAL AUDIT - An audit will be conducted at the conclusion of each fiscal year and will be available for inspection by any Member Organization upon request.

ARTICLE 9
FISCAL YEAR

9.0 The fiscal year of AHAI begins on the first day of June each year and ends on the last day of May each year.

ARTICLE 10
SEAL

10.0 The Board may provide a corporate seal which shall be in the form of a circle and shall have inscribed thereon the name of AHAI and the words "Corporate Seal, Illinois". The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

ARTICLE 11
WAIVER OF NOTICE

11.0 Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation of AHAI or under the provisions of the General Not-For-Profit Corporation Act of the State of Illinois, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

ARTICLE 12
DISPUTES

12.0 Resolution of Disputes, Exclusive Remedy.

12.0.1 **Primacy of USA Hockey Dispute Resolution Procedures.** To the extent that USA Hockey has adopted formal Dispute Resolution Procedures in its Bylaws, Rules or Policies, those procedures shall take precedence over and supersede the provisions of this Article 12 to the extent of any inconsistency between them.

12.0.2 **Scope of Procedure and Purpose.** Because AHAI is a not-for-profit organization whose vital services are provided largely by volunteer efforts, AHAI has established Article 9 and Article 10 of the Rules and Regulations *(collectively, the "AHAI Dispute Resolution Procedure")* to provide an efficient, orderly and uniform method of resolving every controversy, question or dispute regarding or having any impact on amateur hockey, any applicant and/or actual Members, Teams, Member Organizations, AHAI, the Board and/or any director or committee thereof *(collectively referred toas a "Dispute")*. It is the

further purpose of the AHAI Dispute Resolution Procedure to provide an administrative procedure that is a full, complete and exclusive remedy and substitute for any and all court or other formal legal proceedings regarding any Dispute.

12.0.3 **Submission to the Dispute Resolution Procedures.** Every person and entity within the jurisdiction of AHAI, including, but not limited to, every Member, coach, official, referee, parent, guardian, agent or any other person; and every Member Organization, league, team, club, sponsor, facility or any other group or organization *(collectively referred to as "Person" or "Entity")* by virtue of their membership, application for membership, affiliation or participation, at any time, in any program or event taking place under the authority of AHAI as the USA Hockey State Affiliate for Illinois, agrees to submit exclusively to the AHAI Dispute Resolution Procedure and the Dispute Resolution procedures contained in the Bylaws, a Rules and Regulations of USA Hockey as the sole and exclusive remedy of all Disputes, and to forego any remedy in any court of law or equity, and to refrain from initiating any legal proceedings regarding the matters expressly or implicitly covered by the Dispute Resolution Procedures.

12.0.4 **No Circumvention of Dispute Resolution Procedures**. No Person or Entity shall attempt to circumvent the Dispute Resolution Procedures. Any attempt to circumvent the Dispute Resolution Procedures shall not diminish or alter the requirements or authority for the exclusive use of the Dispute Resolution Procedures concerning all Disputes as a full, complete and exclusive substitute for any and all court, mediation, arbitration or other proceedings. In addition, failure to participate to the fullest extent possible in the Dispute Resolution Procedures concerning any Dispute shall be deemed a failure to exhaust the available administrative remedies and AHAI shall have the power to assess costs, impose fines and/or disciplinary action *(including suspension)* and other sanctions, in accordance with these Bylaws and the Rules and Regulations. "Costs" shall include the time of AHAI personnel and, in the event such person is a volunteer, such costs shall include the expense of what it would have cost for an individual to perform similar duties in an arm's length commercial transaction.

12.0.5 **Failure to Follow Process.** In addition to any other sanctions available hereunder, the failure to follow and abide by the Dispute Resolution Procedures may in the sole discretion of AHAI subject every Person and Entity and any Person and Entity representing, participating with or aiding such Person and Entity, to the following:

12.0.5.1 Liability for any and all expenses and costs, direct and indirect, including all reasonable process costs and attorneys' fees and the value of volunteer time, incurred by AHAI, its Member Organizations, teams, Members, or any of AHAI's directors, officers, or agents; and

12.0.5.2 Immediate suspension and/or disqualification of such Person and/or Entity as a Member Organization, team, or Member, as applicable; and forfeiture of the right to participate in AHAI and/or USA Hockey or any of their Member Organizations sanctioned events.

12.0.6 Rules of Dispute Resolutions Proceedings. The following rules shall control these Bylaws in any Dispute:

12.0.6.1 The constructions, interpretations, rulings, procedures, decisions and opinions of AHAI and/or USA Hockey *(including their directors, officers and duly authorized personnel)*, being the product of specific skills, expertise and background as people experienced in hockey and sports administration matters, shall be deemed controlling and shall be deferred to;

12.0.6.2 If there is any rational basis for the decision of AHAI, such decision shall be upheld; the only question shall be, did AHAI act contrary to the Bylaws, Rules & Regulations, and Policies of USA Hockey or AHAI; the fact that another reasonable inference or interpretation could have been made will not be grounds for overruling or modifying a decision of AHAI;

12.0.6.3 Only the evidence and theories explicitly presented to AHAI for consideration in the initial Dispute and prior to the rendering of any decision may later be presented or considered in dispute resolution proceeding;

12.0.6.4 The burden of proof shall be on the party attempting to have any decision or action of AHAI reversed, modified or changed in any way, and this burden shall be either by "clear and convincing evidence", or by the equivalent of the highest degree of proof required in any civil proceedings, whichever is the more difficult standard; and

12.0.6.5 Any party not successful in overturning a procedure, ruling or other decision of AHAI in its entirety, shall pay for any and all fees, expenses and other costs of AHAI with respect to such Dispute (including, but not limited to: attorneys' fees, process costs, document and exhibit costs, fees and expenses of consultants, experts, investigators and witnesses, and in obtaining or producing materials or evidence, the transportation and other per diem or incidental expenses of each of the foregoing and of all volunteers and the value of each volunteer's time as measured by that individual's customary work position).

12.0.7 Mandatory. The Dispute Resolution Procedures shall be the sole and exclusive remedy for disputes with AHAI.

ARTICLE 13
INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

13.0 AHAI shall indemnify and hold harmless USA Hockey, the board of directors of USA Hockey and each member thereof, the executive committee of USA Hockey and each member thereof, the councils and committees of USA Hockey and each member thereof, and all other elected, appointed, employed or volunteer representatives of USA Hockey from any and all claims, liability, judgments, costs, attorneys' fees charges and expenses whatsoever, arising from the acts and omissions of AHAI, except to the extent: *(i)* that USA Hockey or its afore-described representatives caused such claims, liability, judgments, costs, attorneys' fees, charges or expenses by their own intentional neglect or default; or *(ii)* that such acts or omissions were the direct result of compliance with the articles of incorporation, Bylaws, rules and regulations, playing rules or decisions of the board of directors of USA Hockey; or *(iii)* to the extent that such claims, liability, judgments, costs, attorneys' fees, charges or expenses are covered by insurance provided by USA Hockey or by AHAI. Further, AHAI understands and acknowledges that USA Hockey and its afore-described representatives have assumed such assignment, function, office or capacity upon the express understanding, agreement and condition that they be so indemnified and held harmless to the extent described in this Bylaw. USA Hockey shall reasonably cooperate with AHAI in any litigation and provide reasonable support in connection therewith, including but not limited to advice and testimony upon reasonable request; provided, however, that such cooperation shall not require USA Hockey to incur any out-of-pocket expense not reimbursed by AHAI.

13.1 AHAI shall indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any proceeding by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of AHAI, against expenses *(including attorneys' fees),* judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such proceeding if he or she acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of AHAI.

13.2 To the extent that a present or former director, officer, employee, or agent of AHAI has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding referred to in this Section, or in defense of any claim, issue, or matter therein, then such person shall be indemnified against expenses *(including attorneys' fees)* actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such proceeding if that person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of AHAI.

13.3 Sections 13.1 and 13.2 will not apply in any proceeding in which the director, officer, employee, or agent is liable for misconduct in the performance of his or her duties.

13.4 Such rights of indemnification will not be exclusive of any other rights to which such director, officer, or employee may be entitled apart from this provision.

13.5 AHAI shall have power to purchase and maintain, at AHAI's expense, insurance on behalf of AHAI and on behalf of any director, officer, employee, agent, or other person.

13.6 AHAI shall have the authority in the discretion of the Board to give other indemnification to the extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE 14
DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

14.0 The assets of AHAI are permanently dedicated to exempt purposes within the meaning of Section 501*(c)(3)* of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 *(or corresponding provisions of future laws)*. AHAI shall not be operated for pecuniary profit and shall have no capital stock and shall make no distribution of dividends to its members, directors, officers, or persons having a private interest in the activities of AHAI. In the event AHAI is dissolved, the Board shall pay, satisfy and discharge all liabilities and obligations of AHAI or make adequate provisions therefore and distribute all remaining assets of AHAI to an organization or organizations engaged in activities substantially similar to those of AHAI and organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, religious or scientific purposes as shall at that time qualify as an exempt organization under Section 501*(c)(3)* of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 *(or corresponding provisions of future laws)*

ARTICLE 15
AMENDMENTS

15.0 These Bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed, and new Bylaws may be adopted, at the Annual Meeting or a Special Meeting of the Members as follows. A two-thirds vote in favor of the amendment is cast by the Member Organizations, taken consistent with Article 4 of these Bylaws at a Members Meeting in which a quorum was present as provided in Article 4 of these Bylaws. In order for a vote on any such amendment to be held, each proposed amendment must first be submitted in writing to the President as least thirty *(30)* days prior to the Members meeting. No proposed amendment shall be eligible for presentation or vote at a Members meeting unless it shall have been submitted within this time frame. The Board shall then decide whether to recommend its adoption at the next Annual Meeting or to call a Special Meeting for the purpose of consideration of amendments. The proposed amendment shall be published by the Board at least fourteen *(14)* days prior to such a meeting, along with the Board's recommendation on whether it should be adopted.

2026-2027 RULES & REGULATIONS OF AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

The Rules and Regulations governing amateur hockey in Illinois are covered in the USA Hockey Annual Guide, USA Hockey Rule Book, and the AHAI Annual Guide. Additional rules which may be required to be enacted by the AHAI Board of Directors that are "in the best interests of hockey" may not be included in this publication. Please consult the AHAI web site for the most current version of these Rules and Regulations. AHAI Rules and Regulations are available at www.ahai.org.

ARTICLE 1
MEMBERSHIP & GENERAL PRINCIPLES

1.0 MEMBERSHIP and ACTIVITIES

1.0.1 The membership of AHAI shall be comprised of all Amateur Players, Coaches, Volunteers, Officers *(registered as volunteers)*, Directors, and Officials meeting the definition stated in the Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois, Inc. By-Law 4.0. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Amended and Restated By-Laws of AHAI.

1.0.2 Associate Members shall be comprised of recognized Member Organizations, Member Organization Leagues, Ice Rinks, Manufacturers Representatives, Officials Association and those AHAI has deemed as having significant interest in amateur hockey such as applicants for Association Membership or Member Organization membership, those engaged in the Dispute Resolution Procedure regarding Associate Membership or Member Organization applications, and those approved to submit proposed changes to the AHAI By-Laws, Rules & Regulations, and Policies.

1.0.3 Associate Members shall not be entitled to a vote in the Corporation. No individual players, coaches, volunteers, or teams may register as Associate Members.

1.2 PERMITTED AID

Scholarships, grants, or financial aid, administered by a Member Organization, are permitted pursuant to a written policy of the Member Organization under the following conditions:

a. Which grants assistance to players based upon the written evidence of financial need of the player

b. Based upon the player's family's ability to pay

c. Is made available to all players that meet the criteria

d. Is administered consistent with the directives of AHAI

e. Is permitted and will not be considered pay in any form

1.3 PERMITTED BENEFITS

1.3.1 Funds raised by a Member Organization or any of its subdivisions, including individual teams, to defray the expenses of organizational activities or of team activities is permitted.

(Exception: Those funds raised or earmarked for a specific player are prohibited.)

1.3.2 The benefits which inure to the team as a whole may be expended to reduce the expenses of each and every team member/participant equally provided the benefit is available to all who meet the criteria within the participating group.

1.3.3 Permitted expenses are limited to actual and necessary coaching, travel and per diem, equipment, team equipment, including but not limited to, wearables, jerseys, and expenses for practice and competition.

1.3.4 Funds raised and being used for expenses other than those listed must be submitted to AHAI in writing for approval. Further, any player's parent or other adults may make donations directly to the Member Organization.

1.3.5 The decision as to how the money is used rests exclusively with the Member Organization.

1.3.6 Donations may not be earmarked by the donator for a specific individual within the Member Organization.

1.4 WAIVER

A Member Organization may waive the player fees provided the individual qualifies for the waiver under the Member Organization's established waiver policy and the athletic ability of the participant is not a part of the criteria under such a policy.

1.5 NCAA PROVISIONS ON AMATEURISM

1.5.1 Commencing with the first game played in the 9th grade, current NCAA regulations apply to all college-bound athletes. NCAA restrictions regarding amateurism may disqualify players from further participating at the collegiate level.

Specific information is located on the NCAA Eligibility Center website: https://www.ncaa.org/student-athletes/future/amateurism

Specifically, the sport of Ice Hockey: http://fs.ncaa.org/Docs/eligibility_center/ECMIP/Amateurism_Certification/Amat_DI_Ice_Hockey.pdf

This pdf document may be updated from time to time.

1.5.2 NCAA Amateurism Rules may not allow for an arrangement where an athlete is sponsored or is provided money to cover player fees either directly to the player who cannot pay the fee or specifically to cover that player's fees.

ARTICLE 2
AFFILIATE AGREEMENT

2.1 AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION DEFINITION

A group of Participants/Members as defined in AHAI By- Law Article 4 that comprise at least three *(except High School which may have one team)* teams in an Organization that is authorized on a nonexclusive basis as a "Member Organization" under AHAI.

2.1.1 MEMBER ORGANIZATION LEAGUES

Member Organization Leagues are leagues that are comprised of fifty percent *(50%)* or more of AHAI Tier II Youth, Tier II Girls or Tier III registered teams of the league's total membership. Member Organization Leagues are Member Organizations except for voting purposes.

2.2 AUTHORITY – JURISDICTION

Member Organization Status/Authority: A Member Organization is to develop players and teams in Illinois and is encouraged to do so primarily of Illinois players as well as conduct the affairs of the Member Organization in accordance with the By-Laws, Rules & Regulations of AHAI and USA Hockey and within the level authorized by AHAI.

2.3 AUTHORIZED SERVICES

The Member Organization is authorized to perform and/or provide other services or functions to promote and regulate the play of the sport of amateur hockey as a Member Organization of AHAI in the Member Organization's Authorized Level.

2.4 AUTHORITY

2.4.1 Separate Organization:

The Member Organization is and shall be a separate Organization/ Entity from AHAI.

2.4.2 Conduct Its Affairs and Programs:

The Member Organization is the Organization which has initial authority to conduct its affairs and programs. The Member Organization shall be responsible for the conduct of its affairs and programs, including, but not limited to, the conduct of its Directors, Officers, Officials, Players, Parents, Coaches, Administrators, Fans, and Participants in accordance with the By-Laws, Rules & Regulations of AHAI and USA Hockey.

2.4.3 Annual Basis:

The Member Organization's authorization shall be on a year-to-year basis, but at all times shall be subject to disciplinary action including suspension or termination for failure to comply with the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, and decisions of AHAI, including its Committees, and USA Hockey.

2.4.4 Subject to AHAI and USA Hockey:

Member Organizations must comply with the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, and decisions of AHAI, including its Committees and USA Hockey. This includes conduct that is not detrimental to hockey whether within the State of Illinois or anywhere in the world. The By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of AHAI and USA Hockey and their decisions shall take precedence over, and supersede all similar governing documents, authority, and/or decisions of the Member Organization.

2.5 FEES/FUNDRAISING THE AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION IS AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM

2.5.1 **Fees:** The Member Organization shall assess and charge reasonable fees for its players/participants within its Authorized Level for participation in the Member Organization's program(s), in addition to the annual AHAI and USA Hockey fees. The amount of any charge shall be communicated in writing to each player/participant prior to evaluations and/or tryouts along with the obligation of the participant/member.

2.5.2 **Fund-Raising:** The Member Organization may operate fund-raising programs to support its functions as a Member Organization of AHAI, including special charge on paid gate tournaments for games or events sponsored by the Member Organization but at no time on events sponsored by AHAI; nor may such events conflict with AHAI events, unless specifically authorized by AHAI.

2.6 COOPERATION

Each Member Organization must cooperate fully with AHAI in any inquiry made by AHAI with regard to the USA Hockey Playing Rules, AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.

2.7 RESPONSIBILITY

Every Member Organization shall be fully responsible to AHAI for including, but not limited to, the actions and/or infractions of its teams, players, coaches, managers, parents and personnel. This responsibility shall include, but not be limited to, debts incurred by or in the name of the Member Organization or any team of said Member Organization.

2.8 AHAI RECOGNITION / COOPERATION / NAME

2.8.1 AHAI Recognition of Teams:

2.8.1.1 AHAI will accept and recognize only those individuals and teams within a Member Organization's Authorized Level which hold and continue membership in good standing with a Member Organization or those that are authorized in an AHAI sanctioned league, all of which must be in good standing with AHAI and USA Hockey.

2.8.2 Cooperation

2.8.2.1 AHAI and the Member Organization will cooperate with each other in the administration of the sport of amateur hockey within the Member Organization's Authorized Level. It is understood, however, that the initial responsibility is with the Member Organization.

2.8.3 AHAI Name:

2.8.3.1 The Member Organization has no right to the name Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois, AHAI, or their logos *("AHAI Names")* and shall not use AHAI Names or any affiliation with AHAI except as approved, in writing, by AHAI. Use of the words "Sanctioned Member Organization of AHAI" is approved for use.

2.9 BY-LAWS and/or POLICIES THAT MUST BE ADOPTED BY THE AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION

By-Laws or General Guidelines: The Member Organization shall have written By- Laws or General Guidelines of the governance and authority of the Member Organization. It is recommended that they be By-Laws or a Constitution.

2.10 OPERATING POLICIES, RULES, and REGULATIONS

2.10.1 The Member Organization shall have written Operating Policies, Rules, and Regulations that will inform the players/participants and their families, which in most instances when those terms are used shall include any potential players/participants of the Member Organization, of its day to day operational procedures, including any concept that the Member Organization wishes to enforce and shall make them reasonably available to its players/participants prior to the earlier of evaluations/tryouts or the selection of any team.

2.10.2 "Reasonably available" shall mean at any the following occurrences:

a. Requests or inquiries are made

b. At the time of registration

c. Conditioning clinics and/or evaluations/tryouts.

2.10.3 The fact that an Operating Policy, Rule, or Regulation is not in writing will not necessarily deem unenforceable but rather will be taken into consideration.

2.11 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE OF AFFILAITE ORGANIZATION

2.11.1 The Member Organization shall agree to electronically approve & abide by the terms detailed in the agreement each year prior to the Regular Season *(Fall/Winter).*

2.11.2 This agreement will be in place for the entire season, September 1st to August 31st.

2.12 CORPORATION 501*(c)(3)* STATUS

2.12.1 Except as set out in the AHAI By- Laws, Rules and Regulations it is highly recommended each Member Organization have a corporate structure and at all times maintain a tax-exempt status under Section 501*(c)(3)* of the Internal Revenue Code or other acceptable and comparable IRS category and/or have a good faith application for IRS 501*(c)(3)* pending that shall be approved by the IRS within 180 days of submission of the application or other comparable IRS category status.

2.12.2 It is recognized that High School Member Organizations may have some difficulty obtaining 501*(c)(3)* status. It is recommended High School Organizations be an Illinois Not-For- Profit corporation. The High School Organizations shall use reasonable efforts to become a 501*(c)(3)* corporation.

2.12.3 It is recognized that Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' or Adult Member Organization structures may vary between governmental, not-for - profit and for-profit Organizations. If any Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' Member Organization or Adult Member Organization, because of its structure, believes the governance requirements do not fit with their structure, the Member Organization should contact the appropriate AHAI Committee to resolve the matter prior to any issue being raised.

AHAI highly recommends all teams compete in Leagues which are IRS defined as 501*(c)(3)* Corporations.

2.12 PROTECTING AFFILIATE ORGANIZATIONS

2.12.1 Based upon the special skills, expertise and background in hockey and sports administration of the AHAI Board of Directors, it is determined that it is vital to maintain the independence of 501*(c)(3)* and Not-For-Profit Member Organizations from undue influence, potential conflicts of interest, inappropriate financial dealings, undermining of their IRS status or adversely influencing the Member Organization's compliance with the AHAI and/or USAH By-Laws, Rules, Regulations and Policies. The intent of this Rule set forth in Article 2, shall govern and control over any specific language set out as restrictions. Therefore, except as set out in the AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, no Member Organization shall suffer, submit to or tolerate, or permit an officer, director, coach, hockey director or similar position, or team manager, directly or indirectly, by attribution or otherwise, to have any relationship as, nor shall such person or entity be, an officer, director, elected official, landlord, ice provider, an interest holder, or have a financial interest, investor or loan or debt holder relationship of another Member Organization nor in any business entity of whatsoever nature that interacts with the Member Organization's operations other than an arm's length business relationship or adversely influences or attempts to influence or control the Member Organization.

2.12.2 A Member Organization with any existing such relationship shall immediately advise AHAI in writing, identifying the person*(s)* or

entity*(ies)* and the relationship. The Member Organization is required to comply with this Rule within 90 days from the effective date of this Rule.

(Exception: Tier II Youth or Tier II Girls Member Organizations may be affiliated with a Learn to Skate or Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' Member Organization, which affiliation shall be reported to AHAI in writing prior to implementing any such affiliation.)

2.12.3 The operation by the Member Organization of the Member Organization's rink owned by the Member Organization, or the Member Organization's rink in joint rink-ownership with other Member Organizations who own the rink, each as approved in writing by the AHAI Board of Director.

2.12.4 AHAI may from time to time set out specific examples or clarifications of prohibited conduct under this Section 2.13 and publish them on the AHAI web site and those are incorporated by reference in this Rule. However, if there is any question to the application or compliance with this Rule, the Member Organization and/or the person interacting with the Member Organization has the affirmative duty to inquire in writing from the AHAI Board of Directors prior to entering into any such relationship.

2.13 GOVERNANCE and RESPONSIBILITY

2.13.1 The government and authority of the Member Organization, other than an official governmental entity, shall be vested in a Board of Directors composed of at least five *(5)* representatives, as determined by the Member Organization, who shall be representative of the Member Organization, its programs and be fundamentally fair to all the participants/members of the Member Organization.

2.13.2 Tier I, Tier II, Girls, and High School Member Organizations, the Board of Directors shall be composed predominantly of parents who currently have or have had a child in the program, except for High School, which may have a representative*(s)* who are employed by the High School as set out in the Member Organization's By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.

2.13.3 It is recommended that there be multiple representatives for each level of the Member Organization's program.

2.13.4 The burden of proving fundamental fairness lies on the Member Organization.

2.13.5 It is recommended that the terms of directors and officers be staggered.

2.13.6 It is required there be one person ultimately responsible for the Member Organization as an Officer, and that there be a Treasurer who is responsible for the financial aspect of the Member Organization; a Registrar who is responsible for the registration of the Member Organization's players and teams and other similar activities; a Coaching Manager who is responsible for all coaching aspects of the Member Organization, and a Referee Coordinator who is responsible for coordinating and scheduling Officials.

2.14 ANNUAL MEETINGS

The Member Organization shall hold an annual meeting of its players/participants with reasonable notice of such a meeting being given.

2.15 COMMUNICATION

The Member Organization shall establish reasonable methods of communication with its participants/members.

2.16 MINIMUM PRINCIPLES

The Member Organization's structure, policy, By-Laws and/or any other operation of the Member Organization shall reflect, and shall not violate, the following principles

2.17 PARTICIPANTS / MEMBERS / TEAMS

All registered teams, players, coaches, and administrators of the Member Organization, as a consideration of membership in good standing or participation with said Member Organization, shall be required to be "registered with USA Hockey and in good standing with AHAI and USA Hockey.

2.18 OVERVIEW OF PROGRAM

2.18.1 The Member Organization shall prepare and distribute to its players/participants an overview of its program, including but not limited to, its philosophies and associations *(i.e., Learn to Skate Programs or Park Districts)*, ice times, team selection, individual/team fees, how individual/team fees are calculated, and a grievance procedure.

2.18.2 This Overview shall be available and provided to players/participants prior to the earlier of evaluations/tryouts or the selection of any team.

2.19 FINANCIAL REPORTS / DUES and ASSESSMENTS

2.19.1 Financial Stability:

2.19.1.1 The Member Organization shall be able to prove financial stability.

2.19.2 Financial Overview:

2.19.2.1 Each player/participant must be provided in writing, and prior to any participation or obligation, a description of what will be provided to the player/participant including the total cost to the player/participant and any payment deadlines or rules.

2.19.3 Fees, Dues and Assessments:

2.19.3.1 All fees, costs, dues, and assessments by the Member Organization shall be reasonable in relation to the programs the Member Organization offers to its players/participants.

2.20 PUBLICATION OF CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, RULES and REGULATIONS

Member Organizations shall make its Constitution, By-Laws, and other governing documents, including all amendments, available to its players/participants. Copies shall also be available upon reasonable request.

2.21 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / DISCRIMINATION

Advise AHAI of any allegation of discrimination. Member Organizations shall notify the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee in writing immediately upon knowledge of any allegation and keep the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee advised in writing including, but not limited to, any investigation, action taken or recommended.

2.22 ABUSE

(Adherence to the Safe Sport Policy in Article 7)

Advise AHAI of any allegation of abuse or potential abuse, including but not limited to, ethnic, racial, sexual, physical, or mental abuse. Member Organizations shall notify the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee in writing immediately upon knowledge of any allegation and keep the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee advised, in writing including but not limited to, any investigation, action taken or recommended.

2.23 MOOD ALTERING SUBSTANCES

Advise AHAI of any allegation of consumption, use, sale, gift, or abuse of mood-altering substances. Member Organizations shall notify the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee in writing immediately upon knowledge of any allegation and keep the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee advised in writing, including but not limited to, any investigation, action taken or recommended.

2.24 GRIEVANCE/SUSPENSION PROCEDURE

Member Organizations shall provide a written grievance procedure for the prompt and equitable resolution of grievances of its players/participants. This procedure shall be in accordance with the Rules of AHAI and USA Hockey and provide for a fair notice of an opportunity to be heard.

2.25 TURNOVER FILES

Member Organizations shall use reasonable efforts to prepare and have available "turnover" files for each of its operations with the intent of smooth transitions of personnel.

2.26 AVAILABILITY OF ICE

Member Organizations shall be able to show sufficient availability of ice to support its program and promote that program in accordance with the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of AHAI and USA Hockey.

2.27 ICE CONTRACTORS

Member Organizations shall have each ice contract it anticipates entering into or enters into reviewed by the USA Hockey Risk Manager for Illinois prior to entering into each contract.

2.28 GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

Member Organizations shall, at all times, obtain and be covered by the general liability insurance policy maintained by USA Hockey. The limit of that policy may be made by USA Hockey at its sole prerogative. The Member Organization may also obtain whatever additional insurance overage it may desire, at its own expense, but agrees to name AHAI as an additional insured of any such policy. By purchasing and maintaining the USA Hockey general liability insurance policy, USA Hockey and AHAI do not assume, and indeed disclaims, any liability for any actions or omissions of the Member Organization.

2.29 DIRECTORS and OFFICERS LIABILITY

(Reference USA Hockey Affiliate Agreement 3H)

Member Organizations shall use reasonable efforts to purchase, acquire or provide, and maintain, in full force and effect at all times, Directors' and Officers' liability insurance, and to the extent such insurance is not obtained through USA Hockey, USA Hockey and AHAI shall be named as an additional insured under any such policy.

2.30 CRIME INSURANCE

(Reference USA Hockey Affiliate Agreement 3H)

Member Organizations shall use reasonable efforts to purchase, acquire or provide, and maintain, in full force and effect at all times, crime insurance, and to the extent such insurance is not obtained through USA Hockey, USA Hockey and AHAI shall be named as an additional insured under any such policy.

2.31 COOPERATION IN ANY LITIGATION

AHAI and the Member Organization shall reasonably cooperate with each other in any litigation and provide reasonable support in connection with that cooperation, including but not limited to, advice and testimony upon reasonable request. Provided, however, that such cooperation shall not require AHAI to incur any out-of-pocket expense not reimbursed by the Member Organization.

ARTICLE 3
MEMBER ORGANIZATION APPLICATION PROCESS

3.1 PROPOSED NEW MEMBER ORGANIZATION APPLICATION PROCESS

3.1.1 The "Applicant" is defined as a rink, park district or any other organization recognized by USA Hockey and/or AHAI as having the qualifications to operate a Member Organization. A proposed Member Organization is required to begin their program at the lowest level of play, 8U or 10U, or the grassroots level *(learn to skate programs following the USA Hockey ADM-American Development Model).*

3.2 APPLICATION VERIFICATION and ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

3.2.1 Every Applicant for a proposed new Member Organization must submit a signed "Application Verification and Acknowledgement" form along with their other required information. This form may be obtained from the Committee Chairperson having jurisdiction or by clicking on the link above.

3.3 PROPOSED NEW MEMBER ORGANIZATION AGREEMENT

3.3.1 All entities submitting an application for a proposed new Member Organization must include within their by-laws the following statement: "The Member Organization of the Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois shall adhere to all By-laws, Rules, Regulations, and Policies of USA Hockey and AHAI, including Article 1 of AHAI's Rules & Regulations and Article 10 of USA Hockey's By-Laws.

3.4 APPLICATION

3.4.1 An Applicant for a Proposed New Member Organization is required to submit a formal application to the Committee Chairperson having jurisdiction. The application must include but is not limited to the following:

a. Brief description of the parties involved in submitting the application

b. Proposed Member Organization's By-Laws

c. Identification of Board positions and job descriptions – including Individual Names, if known

d. Location/name of the rink the proposed Member Organization will use as its "home rink" *(defined as 51% or more of Applicant's total ice utilization)*

e. "Financial" solvency data on the proposed Member Organization which demonstrates its financial ability to commence operations and to maintain the Member Organization's operations year after year *(i.e. player fees, ice costs, coach's expenses, etc. – proposed budget)*

f. Proof of adequate ice contracts to sustain teams year after year based on average total per team hours per season.

g. Identification of the existence of a viable feeder system such as Learn to Skate or Learn to Play programs.

3.4.2 The Committee having jurisdiction and or the AHAI Board of Directors at their discretion may adopt any other requirements appropriate to the best interests of amateur hockey in Illinois.

Tier I Youth - Refer to Article 18 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to Tier I Youth Hockey

Tier I Girls – Refer to Article 17 & Article 18 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to Tier I Girls' Hockey

Tier II Youth - Refer to Article 16 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to Tier II Youth Hockey

Girls Tier II – Refer to Article 17 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to Girls Tier II Hockey

Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' – Refer to Article 15 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to House/Rec Hockey

High School *(Youth & Girls)* – Refer to Article 19 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to Youth High School Hockey and Article 17 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations for criteria specific to Girls High School Hockey.

Specific to Girls High School Hockey new applications - To initiate the establishment of a new Girls High School Member Organization and its' team*(s)* within the Chicago Metro Girls High School Hockey League, the applicant must demonstrate long term sustainability and have "State Viability" defined herein as comprising a constituent group of no more than six *(6)* individual schools. Upon successful completion of a probationary period of two *(2)* years and having proven operational sustainability to the reasonable satisfaction of the AHAI Girls Committee, the team may petition the AHAI Girls Committee for approval to incorporate additional schools. Any petition for expansion must be submitted to the AHAI Girls Committee for review, due process, and final determination to ensure continued league standards and long-term sustainability.

3.5 DEADLINE FOR NEW APPLICATION SUBMITTAL

An Applicant for a new Member Organization must submit their application and related materials to the appropriate Committee no later than January 15th of the current playing season in order to be considered for beginning operations in the next year's Regular playing season *(Fall/Winter).*

a. Proposed Applicants for Tier III and High School may submit a new application each season.

b. Tier I Youth & Girls, and Tier II Youth applications. Applications will only be considered based on a repeated three *(3)* year application cycle.

- 2026/27 season: no new applications accepted for the 2027/ 28 season
- 2027/28 season: Applications accepted for the 2028/ 29 season, limited to Youth & Girls Tier I
- 2028/29 season: Applications accepted for the 2029/ 30 season, limited to Youth Tier 2
- 2029/30 season: No new applications accepted for the 2030/31 season
- 2030/31 season: No new applications accepted for the 2031/32 season
- 2031/32 season: Applications accepted for the 2032/ 33 season, limited to Youth & Girls Tier I
- 2032/339 season: Applications accepted for the 2033/34 season, limited to Youth Tier 2

c. Tier II Girls applications. Applications will only be considered based on a repeated three *(3)* year application cycle.

- 2026/27 season: no new applications accepted for the 2027/ 28 season
- 2027/28 season: no new applications accepted for the 2028/ 29 season
- 2028/29 season: new applications accepted for the 2029/ 30 season
- 2029/30 season: no new applications accepted for the 2030/ 31 season
- 2030/31 season: no new applications accepted for the 2031/ 32 season

Tier II Girls Exception: Any proposed application that is denied may re-apply in two *(2)* years.

d. Application cycles may be modified by the AHAI Board of Directors.

3.6 DETERMINATION

3.6.1 The Committee having jurisdiction is responsible for reviewing the application, request & additional information as said Committee deems necessary, undertaking an in-person interview with the proposed Member Organization's representatives as deemed warranted, and to conduct all other actions needed to complete a thorough review of the submitted documents.

3.6.2 The Committee having jurisdiction will submit its recommendations on the application to the AHAI Board of Directors, which will make the final decision on the application.

3.6.3 The Committee having jurisdiction will complete its work on all timely-submitted applications so that the AHAI Board of Directors may make its decision by April 15th of the season in which the application was submitted *(or a later date in April after the Board's April meeting).* Written notification of the Board's decision on the application will be sent to the Applicant.

3.6.4 Decisions of the AHAI Board of Directors under this Article shall be final unless a notice of appeal therefrom is filed as provided in the AHAI By-Laws, Policies & Rules & Regulations governing appeals of Board decisions.

3.7 PLAYER RECRUITING RESTRICTIONS

3.7.1 A new Member Organization may NOT obtain players that were rostered with an AHAI Member Organization the previous regular season at the same Tier level of the new Member Organization for the first *(1st)* regular season of play *(Fall/Winter)*.

3.7.2 A proposed Member Organization is required to begin their program at the lowest level of play, 8U or 10U, or the grassroots level *(learn to skate programs following the USA Hockey ADM-American Development Model).*

3.8 AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION TEAMS' ELIGIBLITY to PLAY

3.8.1 The purpose of this rule is to introduce more young athletes to the sport in a given area while supporting the integrity of existing Member Organizations.

3.8.2 Tier I Youth and Girls:

AHAI applies the same Standards and Criteria to the State Tournament as stated in Article III F and G of the USA Hockey Annual Guide – In order for any team to be eligible for National Tournament play, the program/association must have been in existence and registered with the applicable Affiliate for a minimum of three *(3)* prior consecutive seasons.

3.8.3 Tier II Youth:

An approved new Member Organization will not be eligible for participation in the State Tournament until the new Member Organization's 2nd full regular *(Fall)* season in existence. In the second *(2nd)* year, the new Member Organization may have only 8 & Under, 10 & Under, and 12 & Under teams participate in the State Tournament. In the third *(3rd)* year of existence the new Member Organization may have all age classifications participate in the State Tournament.

3.8.4 Tier II Girls:

An approved new Member Organization may participate in the State Tournament their first *(1st)* season of existence with the approval of the AHAI Girls State Tournament Committee. If approved, the Member Organization may only enter a 10 & Under and or 12 & Under team in the State Tournament their first (*1st)* season.

3.8.5 High School:

A new High School Member Organization may participate in the High School State Tournament their first *(1st)* season in existence with the approval of the AHAI High School Committee.

3.8.6 Exception: The State Tournament Committee having jurisdiction may deem a first year Member Organization's team eligible to participate in the State Tournament if it is in the best interest of hockey in Illinois. Meaning, it will make the State Tournament better for ALL participants.

3.9 PLAYER REGISTRATION

3.9.1 All players of a newly approved Member Organization will be required to be registered with USA Hockey through the USA Hockey portal.

ARTICLE 4
COMMITTEES

4.1 STANDING COMMITTEES

a. The President shall designate and appoint membership to the Girls, High School, Nominating, Rules & Ethics, Suspension, Tier I, Tier II Committees, and other such committees deemed necessary or appropriate to the efficient conduct of AHAI's affairs. Each Standing AHAI Committee must include two *(2)* current AHAI Board members, including the Committee Chairperson.

4.2 FINANCE COMMITTEE

a. There shall be established a permanent committee named the "Finance Committee" chaired by the Treasurer of AHAI with at least two *(2)* current Board Members appointed by the President of AHAI. This committee will be charged with the review of financial statements, investment policy, and all other financially related subjects as determined from time to time by the Board. This committee will make recommendations to the Board on such matters as required.

4.3 GIRLS' COMMITTEE

a. Shall be responsible for the development and growth of Girls' Hockey. The members of the Girls' Committee are from different hockey backgrounds, offering varied insight and perspective to ensure ALL girls playing hockey are represented. This committee will oversee all girls' events including but not limited to the State Tournament, the Girls Showcase Team, Girls Player Development & Growth as well as the Girls' Player Movement Rule and will work closely with all other Committees regarding specific situations that may arise during the course of the hockey season. Additionally, this committee will be responsible for the acceptance, reviewing & forwarding of recommendations for all new Girls' Member Organizations.

b. The mission: To provide a strong foundation for the growth of Girls' Hockey through designing innovative programs that increase participation and developing the skills of female players following the USA Hockey ADM guidelines and committed to providing a safe and encouraging environment.

4.4 HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Shall be responsible to:

a. Encourage and improve the standards and conduct of High School hockey in the State of Illinois.

b. Coordinate the AHAI High School Division State Championship Tournaments.

c. Establish a code of ethics for AHAI High School coaches.

d. Establish an AHAI High School Board of Governors *(Committee)* composed of at least ten *(10)* members.

4.5 NOMINATING COMMITTEE

4.5.1 Shall include at least two *(2)* members of the AHAI Board of Directors whose seats are not up for re-election.

4.5.2 The duties of the Committee shall consist of:

a. Soliciting and collecting the names and qualifications of individuals who wish to be considered on an individual basis for election to the AHAI Board of Directors.

b. Within 60 days of the Annual Meeting, shall inform the Member Organizations of AHAI by mail of the requirements and deadlines for becoming a candidate for election.

c. At least forty-two *(42)* days in advance, or six (6) weeks of the Annual Meeting, any adult individual who wishes to run for election for the AHAI Board of Directors shall submit his or her name as well as a written biography to the AHAI Nominating Committee.

d. No later than twenty-one *(21)* days, three *(3)* weeks, before the Annual Meeting, the AHAI Nominating Committee shall disseminate to all Member Organizations of AHAI, by electronic mail and by publication on AHAI's website, a list of all names submitted accompanied by their respective biographies.

e. The AHAI Board of Directors or any AHAI participant/member may issue an endorsement of or opposition to any candidate so long as said endorsement or opposition does not disparage or demean any candidate.

f. The AHAI Board of Directors may issue a position paper on any candidate or group of candidates in the mailing to the Member Organizations. If an individual AHAI member wishes to submit an endorsement of or opposition to any candidate(s), AHAI agrees to include said position statement with the Initial AHAI electronic mailing only.

g. The individual member who submits a position paper agrees to pay his or her proportionate share for the expenses of creating and mailing the position paper. Any position paper submitted by the AHAI Board or any AHAI individual member shall be limited to one communication to AHAI Member Organizations.

h. All of the above may be submitted electronically.

At the AHAI Annual Meeting, present Affiliate Organizations shall vote or up to five *(5)* individuals from the list of nominations. The vote may be an individual vote for each candidate or a "slate" vote at the discretion of the AHAI Board of Directors. The votes shall be counted by members of the Nominating Committee and overseen by an AHAI Officer. The top five (5) individuals garnering the most votes shall be elected as Directors to the AHAI Board.

Board Member Recommended Qualifications

Each Director must be a member in good standing of USA Hockey and must be in complete compliance with all USA Hockey mandates currently in effect: these include SafeSport, Background Screen.

Each Director must be free of financial obligations to any AHAI Affiliate Organization.

To submit your name for consideration as an AHAI Director, an individual should ideally:

1. Be in good standing with the affiliate they are currently a member of *(if applicable)*.

2. Have previously held a leadership position within an AHAI Affiliate/ League/Officiating *(i.e., president, board member, registrar, hockey director, etc. or been a member of a AHAI Standing Committee)*.

3. Must have been in this role for a minimum of 2 years.

4. Provide at least two references for the nominating committee.

5. Must not have any past disciplinary action against them from AHAI, their Member Organization, IHOA, or USA Hockey.

Submit your nomination along with a brief biography to: AHAI Nominating Committee Chairperson

4.6 RULES AND ETHICS COMMITTEE

4.6.1 Shall have original jurisdiction over the administration and enforcement of the By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations of AHAI in respect to all matters other than infractions of the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations which arise out of on-ice violations.

4.6.2 In accordance with procedures established by the AHAI Board of Directors, the AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee shall have authority to suspend, place on probation, or impose other disciplinary sanctions against any person, team, League, USA Hockey applicant or registered Member Organization determined to have violated the AHAI By-Laws or Rules and Regulations, or for conduct deemed by the Committee to not be in the best interests of amateur hockey.

4.6.3 All decisions of the Rules and Ethics Committee shall be final. Any person, team, or Member Organization affected by a decision of the Rules and Ethics Committee may appeal such decision in accordance with the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of AHAI, by filling a written notice of appeal and submitting said written notice to the President of AHAI within ten *(10)* days of the final decision. The appeal shall be acted upon by the Board of Directors whose decision shall be final.

4.7 SUSPENSION REVIEW COMMITTEE

4.7.1 Shall have jurisdiction to conduct hearings and determine the proper disciplinary actions resulting from complaints or incidents that come to the attention of the committee of infractions of the USA Hockey and AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations or conduct not in the best interest of amateur hockey which arise out of any USAH sanctioned on ice event including competition and practices or behavior of officials, players or coaches in the arena and suspending any Member Organizations, teams or individuals for such infraction in accordance with procedures established by the Board of Directors.

4.7.2 The duration of any suspension imposed will be determined by the AHAI Suspension Review Committee. During regular season play, a majority of the members of this Committee shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of making a determination.

4.7.3 A vote by the majority of the members of the AHAI Suspension Review Committee present and in accordance with the procedures established by the AHAI Board of Directors shall be required for a suspension.

4.7.4 All decisions of the Suspension Review Committee shall be final.

4.7.5 Any person, team, or Member Organization affected by a decision of the Suspension Review Committee may appeal such decision in accordance with the AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, by filling a written notice of appeal and submitting said written notice to the President of AHAI within ten (10) days of the final decision. The appeal shall be acted upon by the Board of Directors whose decision shall be final.

4.8 TIER I YOUTH & GIRLS COMMITTEE

4.8.1 Shall be responsible to:

a. Refer matters regarding the status or conduct of Tier I Member Organizations to the Rules & Ethics Committee and/ or the Suspension Review Committee.

b. Review and make recommendations to the AHAI Board of Directors regarding the status of a Current Tier I or Applicant Member Organization under the terms established by the AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations.

4.8.2 This Committee shall review, postpone, condition, or recommend action on an application by a proposed group to become a Tier I Member Organization to the AHAI Board of Directors based upon the submittal of the required Member Organization Application Process and supporting documentation. This action includes but is not limited to recommendation of approval of any eligible group to become a Tier I Member Organization.

4.9 TIER II YOUTH COMMITTEE

4.9.1 Shall be responsible to:

a. Refer matters regarding the status or conduct of Tier II Member Organizations to the Rules & Ethics Committee and/or the Suspension Review Committee.

b. Review and make recommendations to the AHAI Board of Directors regarding the status of a Current Tier II or Applicant Member Organization under the terms established by the AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations.

4.9.2 This Committee shall review, postpone, condition, or recommend action on an application by a proposed group to become a Tier II Affiliate Organization to the AHAI Board of Directors based upon the submittal of the required Member Organization Application Process and supporting documentation. This action includes but is not limited to recommendation of approval of any eligible group to become a Tier II Member Organization.

4.9.3 This Committee will hear and review questions regarding player movement from one Tier II Member Organization to another, or any other issues that may arise concerning player movement and take such other actions as may be directed by the AHAI Board of Directors regarding current AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.

4.10 TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE

The AHAI State Tournament Committee shall have the sole authority to conduct all State Tournaments respectively with the assistance of the AHAI Board of Directors.

4.11 TIER III YOUTH COMMITTEE

4.11.1 Shall be responsible to:

a. Developing hockey programs in all age classifications by providing program consultation to all Member Organizations.

b. Coordinate any and all activities designed to develop amateur hockey at the youth level in accordance with the principals of the *(ADM)* American Development Model.

c. Refer matters regarding the status or conduct of Tier III Member Organizations and House Programs to the Rules & Ethics Committee and or the Suspension Review Committee.

d. Review and make recommendations to the AHAI Board of Directors regarding the status of a Current Tier III or Applicant Member Organization under the terms established by the AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations.

4.11.2 This Committee shall review, postpone, condition, or recommend action on an application by a proposed group to become a Tier III Member Organization to the AHAI Board of Directors based upon the submittal of the required Member Organization Application Process and supporting documentation. This action includes but is not limited to recommendation of approval of any eligible group to become a Tier III Member Organization or House Program.

ARTICLE 5
REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

5.1 SEASONS

5.1.1 Fall/Regular Season - Fall/Regular active roster dates are September 1st to March 31st of each year for Tier II Youth, Tier II Girls, Tier III Youth 'B' and House 'C', High School, Adult, Women's, and Disabled Teams. Fall/Regular season active roster dates for Tier 1 Youth and Tier I Girls is May 15 through March 31st of each year. Teams registered for the Fall season are designated in the USAH Registry Portal as Regular Season.

5.1.2 Spring/Summer Season - Spring /Summer active roster dates are April 1st through August 31st of each year. Teams registered for the Spring/Summer season are designated in the USAH Registry Portal as Pre/Post Season.

5.2 INDIVIDUAL MEMBER REGISTRATION

5.2.1 All players, volunteers and coaches participating on or with USA Hockey registered teams must be registered with USA Hockey by completing their individual member registration. Registration is required once each year September 1st through August 31st. https://membership.usahockey.com/

5.2.2 A player or coach shall not participate in any hockey related activity *(including tryouts),* until they have registered with USA Hockey, the appropriate fee has been paid, and the AHAI Member Organization has processed their USA Hockey Registration Confirmation Number in their USA Hockey Registry portal.

5.2.3 Member Organization Officers and Staff must register annually with USA Hockey by completing their individual member registration with USA Hockey. Registration is required once each year (September 1st through August 31st). If they are players or coaches, they only need to register once. They do not need to register again as a volunteer. If they are not coaches, or staff, they may register as a volunteer at no charge. https://membership.usahockey.com/

5.2.4 The USA Hockey Confirmation numbers for participants (players, coaches, managers, volunteers, and Member Organization officers) must be processed annually through the Member Organization's USA Hockey Registry Portal.

5.3 TEAM REGISTRATION AND ROSTERS DEADLINES

5.3.1 All Tier I Youth and Girls, Tier II Youth and Girls, Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C', Adult, Women's, and Disabled Teams must have an Official USA Hockey Certified Roster before their first on ice activity. An Official USA Hockey Certified Roster is one that has been properly filed and approved by the AHAI Registrar. This is done by completing the registration process in the USA Hockey Registry Portal and then submitting the team to AHAI in the AHAI webtool. The roster is not officially certified until it is approved by the AHAI Registrar.

5.3.2 October 15th is the last date to file a team roster for a new Tier I Youth and Girls, Tier II Youth and Girls, Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C', Girls High School or High School team.

5.3.3 December 26th is the last date to add a player to a Tier I Youth or Girls, Tier II Youth or Girls, Girls High School or High School team. Requests for an exception due to extenuating circumstances can be directed to the President of the AHAI Board of Directors.

5.3.4 Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C', Disabled, Adult and Women's teams may create new teams or add/drop players to a roster at any time during the Playing Season.

5.4 CLASSIFICATIONS AND DIVISIONS

5.4.1 Age Classifications are defined by USA Hockey each playing season.

Youth Age/Team Classifications

DATE OF BIRTH	AGE CATEGORY	AGE DIVISION
2008	18 Years	18 & Under
2009	17 Years	18 & Under
2010	16 Years	16 & Under
2011	15 Years	16 & Under
2012	14 Years	14 & Under
2013	13 Years	14 & Under
2014	12 Years	12 & Under
2015	11 Years	12 & Under
2016	10 Years	10 & Under
2017	9 Years	10 & Under
2018	8 Years	8 & Under
2019	7 Years	8 & Under
2020	6 Years	6 & Under

Girls' Age/Team Classifications

DATE OF BIRTH	AGE CATEGORY	AGE DIVISION
2007	19 Years	19 & Under
2008	18 Years	19 & Under
2009	17 Years	19 & Under
2010	16 Years	16 & Under
2011	15 Years	16 & Under
2012	14 Years	14 & Under
2013	13 Years	14 & Under
2014	12 Years	12 & Under
2015	11 Years	12 & Under
2016	10 Years	10 & Under
2017	9 Years	10 & Under
2018	8 Years	8 & Under
2019	7 Years	8 & Under
2020	6 Years	6 & Under

5.4.2 The 10 & Under age classification players may play up on a 12 & Under team.

5.4.3 At the 14 & Under, 16 & Under, and 18/19 & Under age classifications, a player may play up one *(1)* age level.

5.4.4 High School Teams

5.4.4.1 High School Teams are restricted to amateurs who are full time students *(grades 9-12)*, and under 20 years old on December 31st of the Playing Season, not to exceed eight *(8)* consecutive semesters starting with their freshman year, who are enrolled and attending the school designated on the team's and player's registration form.

(Clarification: Those High School students graduating mid-year are no longer full-time students and therefore, are not eligible to play on the High School hockey team, effective on their last day of attending classes full time as defined by the school).

5.4.4.2 Pure High School Teams

Pure HS are defined as teams with students that attend one school. They are registered in the USA Hockey Registry Portal as High School / Division I.

5.4.4.3 Combined High School Teams

Defined as teams with students from an approved combination of schools. They are registered in the USA Hockey Registry Portal as High School / Division II.

5.4.5 Home School and Online Students – See Article 19 Section 19.2.4

5.4.6 Adult Teams — Limited to amateurs 18 years of age or older.

5.4.7 Juniors — All players wishing to play Juniors must contact the AHAI Registrar BEFORE they are rostered or play on a Junior team to determine eligibility. No player may actively participate on a Junior team and be simultaneously on a Youth Team in Illinois. Any player leaving his Youth hockey team must be stricken from his Youth roster and may only return to Youth hockey in Illinois with the approval of the AHAI Board of Directors.

5.5 USA HOCKEY / AHAI PLAY DOWN RULE

5.5.1 AHAI Member Organizations may not request AHAI to allow a player to play down an age classification to play with any Tier I Youth or Girls, or Tier II Youth or Girls team. Requests will only be considered for requests to play down on a Tier III Youth B or House C team.

5.5.2 An AHAI Member Organization may request for a player to play down on a Tier III Youth B or House C team provided that they submit the following:

5.5.3 The parents or guardians of the player submit their request in writing stating the reason for the request.

5.5.4 Written notice by the child's physician that it is medically necessary for the child to play down.

5.5.5 The Hockey Director for the AHAI Member Organization provides in writing their agreement of the request.

5.5.6 Simply being "small for their age" or "not very skilled" are not considered to be adequate reasons for granting a 'play down' exception, since they do not rise to the level of a disability under definitions and current court decisions about the Americans with Disabilities Act *(ADA)*.

5.5.7 Requests granted in Spring will apply to the following Fall/Regular Season under the same conditions stated above.

5.6 RESIDENCY

5.6.1 General Intent of Residency Rule:

a. No player may have more than one residence for the purposes of hockey.

b. It is the general intent of the Rules that no player may create a residence for hockey purposes.

c. No player shall attempt to "play games" with residence, nor benefit from multiple residences or a question on residence, especially for purposes of or affecting hockey.

d. If a player's residence is not with parent*(s)* and would benefit the player for purposes of hockey, the presumption is that the player does not reside at the non- parent residence for hockey purposes.

5.6.2 The player shall have the burden of proving residence, and AHAI Section 5.6.1 of this Article is especially important in this context.

5.6.3 There are several general statements that can be made regarding residence and how AHAI will look at residency for the purpose of hockey in Illinois. In an effort to reduce the potential of any problem regarding where a Player resides for any purposes the following Rules apply:

a. If the address on the roster is not the one where the Player "lives" with both parents, you must bring the matter affirmatively to the attention of the AHAI Registrar, in writing, and obtain a ruling as to where the Player resides prior to the Roster being submitted to AHAI. Failure to comply with this Rule may result in the suspension of the Player and/or Team and/or Organization.

b. The general rule is that AHAI looks to the current USA Hockey policy on residency. There may be exceptions to this rule, but they must be reviewed by AHAI prior to the submission of a roster to AHAI or any League or participation in any game.

c. Divorce may pose additional considerations as to determining residence. Divorce situations should be brought to the attention of and clarified by AHAI prior to the submission of a roster to AHAI or any League or participation in any game.

5.6.4 In addition, and especially where there is a question or multiple residences are involved, AHAI will also look at other facts among which is where the player actually resides for normal day-to-day activities.

5.7 UNREGISTERED ORGANIZATIONS, EVENTS, TEAMS, AND OFFICIATING

5.7.1 The Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois, Inc. *(AHAI)* is authorized by USA Hockey *(USAH)* as the sole governing body for all USA Hockey registered players, teams, coaches, and officials in Illinois

AHAI is authorized to act as it deems fit in the best interests of its members to promote the sport of ice hockey within the bylaws and rules and regulations as promulgated by USAH.

5.7.2 AHAI does not support any AHAI Member or Member Organization's participation in any association or organization not registered with USAH and AHAI *(Unregistered Organization)*, unregistered teams *(Unregistered Teams)* or any non USAH or AHAI sanctioned event *(Non-Sanctioned Event).* Unregistered Organizations and Non-Sanctioned Events do not provide USAH governance or insurance benefits to any participant. The following guidelines shall outline AHAI's policy.

5.7.2.1 Organizations / Tournaments

a. AHAI Member Organizations may not host any Unregistered Teams or Non-Sanctioned Events. Any Official assigned to any Member Association, Organization, or Tournament games must be a properly registered USAH Official.

b. AHAI Member Organization's Teams may only participate in games hosted by properly registered USAH Organizations, Tournaments, or Teams.

c. Any Member Organization who knowingly allows a Member Team to participate in any unregistered event shall not be eligible to participate in the AHAI State Tournament.

d. Any Member Team who participates in any unregistered event shall not be eligible to participate in the AHAI State Tournament.

e. Member Organization Officiating Schedulers must be certified by AHAI. Officiating Schedulers who circumvent this policy shall lose AHAI certification and shall be replaced by their Member Organization.

5.7.2.2 Officials

a. Youth games include all age classifications except USAH Adult and USAH Women.

b. Any USA Hockey Official wearing the USA Hockey Officials crest in a non-sanctioned event may lose their USA Hockey Officials status and certification.

c. All Officials are independent contractors, and the assigning process is not a guarantee of any assignment*(s)*.

d. Any Officiating Schedulers who assign an Official to any Unregistered Youth Team shall be brought before the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee.

ARTICLE 6
FEE SCHEDULE

Individual Membership Registration	USAH Fee	AHAI Fee	Total
Youth/Girls Players 2020 & Younger	$17	-	$17
Youth/Girls Players 2018-2019	$58	$25	$83
Youth/Girls Players 2014-2017	$71	$25	$96
Youth/Girls Players 2013-2008	$81	$25	$106
Youth/Girls Players 2007 & Older *(Adults)*	$54	$25	$79
Coaches Registration	$61/Coach/Year		
Volunteer Registration	No Charge		
Team Membership Registration	N/A		
Travel Permits per Team:	USA Travel Only $50		
Travel Permits per Team:	USA and Canada$100		
Screening Application	$35 per Application		
Tournament/Showcase Fees	$300/Tournament		

Included in the USA Hockey portion of your registration fees is a mandatory liability and catastrophic injury insurance premium. For Youth, Girls, and High School teams and younger, this fee includes excess medical insurance.

ARTICLE 7
FALL/WINTER SEASON TOURNAMENT, JAMBOREE, & SHOWCASE TEAMS

7.1 FALL/WINTER SEASON TOURNAMENT/JAMBOREE/SHOWCASE TEAMS

7.1.1 A Tournament/Showcase Team may be formed during the Fall/Regular playing season to participate in an AHAI/USAH/Canada Hockey sanctioned tournament/showcase in or out of the State of Illinois is subject to the rules set out in this Article.

7.1.2 When an AHAI Member Organization has an Official USA Hockey Certified Roster for the Fall/Winter season *("Original Team")* does not have sufficient players available from the Original Team because of absences *("Absent Players")* due to illness, injury or vacation conflicts, to attend a specific AHAI/ USAH/Canada Hockey Sanctioned Event *(Tournament/Showcase)* during the Fall/Winter season they may substitute other players for the absent player to enable the team to attend a specific event.

7.1.3 The following rules and restrictions will apply:

a. The Registrar of the AHAI/USAH AHAI Member Organization must register the team using the USA Hockey Registration portal and electronically upload the team to the AHAI webtool.

b. The team must be identified as a "Tournament Team" using the name of the Original Team and registered as an Invitational Tournament in the season on the USA Hockey Registration portal.

c. If a team is participating I a tournament/showcase outside of Illinois, the team must register and pay for a Travel Permit for the tournament team.

d. The electronic roster must be approved by the AHAI State Registrar before the team departs for the tournament. The original players who will not be on the Tournament Team must be indicated together with the reason they will not attend the Tournament. This information must be submitted via email, and approval given by the AHAI Registrar to enable the roster to be approved.

e. The Tournament Team shall be comprised of the Original Team, less the Absent Players, plus, the substitute players who will take the place of the Absent Players. The Tournament Team may add substitute players up to the allowed number of players according to the USAH Rules.

f. The "Tournament Team" Roster, and Travel Permit are valid only for the weekend dates of and for the AHAI/USAH/Canada Hockey sanctioned event listed on the travel permit. It is not good for any other event. This information must be submitted and approved given by the AHAI State Registrar before the team departs for the tournament.

g. Officially "rostered players" on the Original Team may not be left home or removed from the official team roster in order to make room for other players on a "Tournament Team".

h. Only players from within the AHAI/USAH member association of the Original Team may participate. All documentation must be submitted before a "Tournament Team" application can be approved.

i. Substitute players must come from the same Member Organization and at the same Tier level and a playing level the same or below. For example- Tier I Youth Teams may only roster players from other Tier I Youth teams within their own AHAI/USAH Member Organization. Tier II Youth teams may only roster players from other Tier II Youth teams within their own AHAI/USAH Member Organization. Girl's teams may only roster players from within their own AHAI/USAH Girls Member Organization. Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' teams may only roster players from within their own AHAI/USAH Member Organization. Tier I Major players may not be rostered on Tier I Minor teams for "Tournament Team" purposes.

j. High School teams *("Pure" or "Combined")* may not register tournament teams.

k. AHAI shall have complete jurisdiction over AHAI/USAH registered teams when they play inside Illinois or travel outside Illinois.

l. No team leaving or playing outside the State of Illinois shall use any Player not on its official USAH or "Tournament Team" roster and all teams, players, coaches, and Organizations registered with AHAI USAH shall comply with all AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations and Policies whether they play in Illinois or out of State.

m. This "Tournament Team" will not be eligible for the AHAI State Tournament or any District/Regional National Championship play.

n. A "Tournament Team" will not have the voting rights of a regular season team.

o. Any "Tournament Teams" formed for play in the Spring, from April 1st to August 31st, are governed by the rules found in the AHAI Guide, Spring/Summer Season.

p. Jamboree Teams may be formed by an AHAI Member Organization for participation in sanctioned Jamboree Events *(refer to Article 10)*. They may form groups for participation in two of the following ways:

i. Flex Teams may be formed with players from within the same affiliate organization at the same tier level. The title of the team should be the name of the Member Organization with the word "Jamboree" added to the team's name. The teams are limited to the approved division and class for the organization *(youth, girls, or disabled discipline)*. They are not limited by age classification.

ii. In lieu of a certified roster, a group of players from the within the same Member Organization may participate in a USAH sanctioned Jamboree representative of their organization provided they provide to the Jamboree Event Director proof of current USAH Registration which has been processed by the Member Organization and the players have been added to one of the Member's team. The Member Organization is restricted to forming teams allowed by their Member Organization approved category (youth, girls or disabled) meaning Youth Organizations may have a combined group of youth and girls' players from their Organization participate in the sanctioned event. Youth Organizations may not send a group limited to females to the event. Girl's Organizations are limited to sending a group of female players to participate as representative of their organization. They may not include male participants.

ARTICLE 8
TRAVEL PERMITS

8.1 U.S. / CANADIEN TRAVEL PERMIT

The possession of a current season Travel Permit is necessary for any member team leaving the State of Illinois to play games. All teams requiring a Travel Permit shall contact their Member Organization Registrar to apply to the AHAI State Registrar. Travel Permits are not required for league games.

8.1.1 Any team that does not obtain the proper travel permit from the AHAI Registrar will be referred to the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee for appropriate disciplinary action.

8.1.2 All Travel Permits are ordered in the AHAI Webtool by the Member Organization Registrar in the AHAI Webtool on behalf of the teams.

8.1.3 AHAI shall have complete jurisdiction over AHAI/USAH registered teams when they travel outside the State of Illinois with any form of team activity, including competition.

8.1.4 A special Hockey Canada and USA Hockey Travel Permit is required for Member Organization teams traveling to Canada to play games.

8.1.5 No team leaving or playing outside the State of Illinois shall use any Player not on said team's official USA Hockey roster and all teams, players and Member Organizations registered with AHAI/USA Hockey shall comply with all AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations and Policies whether they play or are in Illinois or out of state.

8.2 INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PERMIT

8.2.1 All Teams, Organizations, and Individuals planning to travel to a foreign country other than Canada or planning to host foreign teams other than Hockey Canada Members shall apply to the AHAI State Registrar, in writing, for an International Travel Permit. Upon satisfactory completion of said application, an International Travel Permit may be granted upon receipt of international fees as established by AHAI and USA Hockey.

8.2.2 International matches involving USA Hockey member teams will be played under the jurisdiction of the International Ice Hockey Federation and USA Hockey. IIHF Playing Rules shall be used.

ARTICLE 9
SPRING/SUMMER HOCKEY

9.1 SPRING / SUMMER HOCKEY

The period from April 1 of the calendar year through August 31 of the same calendar year is considered the Spring/Summer hockey season. All applicable AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations and Committee findings are in effect with the following exceptions:

9.1.1 Teams registered for the Spring/Summer Season will register using the Pre/Post season in the USA Hockey Registry Portal.

9.1.2 A team specifically established for this period must register through an existing AHAI Member Organization. A team may not register as an independent team.

9.1.3 A registered AHAI Player may skate with any AHAI Member Organization who registers Spring/Summer teams with AHAI.

9.1.4 Players may be registered with multiple AHAI Member Organizations and on multiple teams within AHAI Member Organizations. Sanctioned Leagues may be more restrictive.

9.1.5 A Player skating on a Spring/Summer team shall not be required to pay any fees in excess of actual ice costs and expenses.

9.1.6 Spring/Summer teams have no voting rights.

9.1.7 For the Spring/Summer season, the age classifications for the following fall season apply. The definition of the age classification for the following season can be found in the USA Hockey Registry Portal under USAH Forms, Age Chart *(Next Season*). AHAI Member Organizations may not register players on spring teams that do not comply with the age classifications for the following fall season. Spring Leagues may not waive this requirement and allow players to not comply with the above age classifications.

9.1.8 Any Tier I, Tier II, or Tier III teams or leagues that do not comply with these rules will be considered non-sanctioned by USAH and AHAI. If an AHAI Member Organization does not follow the rules for age classification, the AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee may require a hearing with that Member Organization's Board of Directors.

9.1.9 Organizations that are registered with AHAI as a Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C', Tier I or Tier II Youth Member Organization may not register High School *(Varsity or Junior Varsity)* Teams.

9.1.10 High School Organizations may only register Varsity and Junior Varsity teams. They may not register Youth or Girls teams.

9.1.11 The rules that govern the registration of High School teams in the Fall/Winter *(Regular Season)* also applies to Spring teams.

a. Pure High School Organizations may only register players that are currently enrolled in their school. They may not use players that are not students at their respective school.

b. Combined Organizations must adhere to the combinations approved by the High School Committee for the previous Fall season. Any exceptions to the combinations from the previous Fall must be pre-approved by the High School Chair.

c. Current seniors are not eligible to participate on a Spring High School team. Incoming freshmen *(current 8th graders)* may participate on a high school team on the condition that they are eligible to attend that school and have indicated their intent to attend the school in the Fall. Current 7th graders are not eligible to participate on a Spring High School team. Players may only participate on high school teams from one organization each season.

d. Girls may be on a girls' high school team and a Varsity or Junior Varsity team within the same organization.

e. Spring/Summer Leagues may not waive these requirements and allow players that do not comply with the above age classifications and rules. Any teams or leagues that do not comply will be considered non-sanctioned by USAH and AHAI.

9.1.12 If an AHAI Member Organization does not follow the rules for Spring/Summer Hockey, the AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee may require a hearing with the Member Organization's Board.

ARTICLE 10
PERMITS FOR SANCTIONED EVENTS – TOURNAMENTS, SHOWCASES, OR A SERIES OF GAMES

10.1 PERMITS FOR SANCTIONED EVENTS

Any sanctioned amateur hockey event such as a tournament, showcase or series of games being played in Illinois must obtain a Tournament Event Permit.

All Sanctioned Tournaments must adhere to the USA Hockey Sanctioned Tournament Safe Sport Program Protocol detailing tournament staff requirements.

https://secure.ahai2.org/pdf/Sanctioned_Tournament_Protocol.pdf

The event host must agree to the USA Hockey Rules and Regulations stated in the USAH Annual Guide in Article VIII – GAMES, EXHIBITION GAMES, INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENTS, JAMBOREES, AND SANCTIONED EVENTS.

https://www.usahockey.com/annualguide

The event host must agree to the terms stated in the AHAI Webtool permit registration.

10.1.1 No tournament may be held within the jurisdiction of AHAI, without the procurement of a Tournament Permit for each age level participating in the tournament.

10.1.2 A tournament or showcases or other series of games is designated as:

a. Any number of games played with teams outside of your normal league competition and/or teams from outside of Illinois.

b. An entry fee is required.

c. Playdown games may be required to determine a final winner in any division.

d. All Players participating in such tournaments must be on their respective AHAI or other State's Member Organization's USA Hockey roster and the Tournament Chairperson must submit rosters of all teams in the tournament to the AHAI Registrar ten *(10)* days prior to the commencement of the tournament.

e. Registration must be completed by the Member Organization Registrar or Tournament Vendor President or Registrar in the AHAI Webtool. All tournaments must be approved by the AHAI State Registrar and USA Hockey District Registrar.

f. The Tournament Director is responsible for providing the AHAI State Registrar with a copy of the following: a listing of participating teams by division, where the games are to be played and a copy of all rules and procedures of the tournament. This information is due to the AHAI State Registrar a minimum of seven (7) days before the start of the event.

g. The Tournament Director or Site Administrator does not have the authority to allow mixed or additional players on rosters. This practice will jeopardize a team's registration. All participating teams must have an official USA Hockey certified roster. Only members approved on the specific team roster may participate.

h. Once sanctioning has been approved, the Tournament provider may NOT change the status of the event to be non-sanctioned without the written permission of the AHAI State Registrar and AHAI Member Organizations. AHAI Sanctioned Leagues may not host non-sanctioned events.

i. Sanctioned Jamborees may be hosted by an AHAI Member Organization. The Member Organization must notify the AHAI Registrar via email of the event including the date, location, and participating Member Organizations. This notification must be made a minimum of seven *(7)* days before the event. All participants *(players and coaches)* must have a current USAH registration. There are two *(2)* options for registering teams. The host may capture all players in their USAH Registry Portal program and create teams, or the host may require participating teams to provide a certified roster. The host may configure players from multiple USAH/AHAI Affiliate Organizations on a "team" for balanced play. The host may not configure a team of solely female players unless the event is limited to female players in which case only AHAI Member Girls Organizations may host the event.

ARTICLE 11
ROSTERS

11.1 ROSTERS

No AHAI team shall practice or play any game unless it is properly registered and has an approved Official USA Hockey Certified Roster.

11.2 During the Regular *(Fall)* Season, a player is limited to be rostered on:

a. One *(1)* USA Hockey Tier I Youth, Tier II Youth or Tier III 'B' & House 'C' roster

b. One *(1)* USA Hockey Tier I or Tier II Girl's roster

c. One *(1)* USA Hockey High School roster except for the rules providing for dual rostered players

d. A player may not be rostered on both, a Girls High School team, and a Youth High School team except as stated in Article 19 Section 19.9.11 specific to Girls High School Goaltenders

11.3 Tier I Youth, Tier I Girls, and Tier II Girls (14U, 16U, 19U) who sign player cards are bound to the Member Organization and team within the Member Organization for the duration of the regular fall/winter season and may NOT move to or be rostered on any other Member Organization's team. Removing a player from the regular fall/winter season roster DOES NOT enable a player to join a second team during the same regular fall/winter season.

11.4 All Member Organizations including Tier I Youth, Tier I Girls, Tier II Youth, Tier II Girls, and High School Teams must register their teams by the date of the playing season set out in these Rules and regulations.

11.5 All Learn to Skate, Learn to Play, Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' Teams, Women's Teams, and Adult Teams must comply with these Rules and Regulations.

11.6 It is the responsibility of each Member Organization/AHAI Team to submit a correct roster which complies with the AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations. It is important to clarify, clear up, and obtain a ruling on any roster question or fact that may cause someone to question a roster prior to submitting a roster to AHAI or any League or participation in any game, even if is believed to have been resolved.

11.7 If there is any question about a roster, or there is information that may cause anyone to doubt or question the residence or any matter concerning the roster, the Member Organization/Team has an affirmative obligation to bring the matter to the attention of the AHAI Registrar, and obtain a ruling in writing, prior to submitting a roster but in no event later than immediately after the question or fact is known to the Member Organization, AHAI Team and/or Member. It is not the responsibility of AHAI to initiate the review of nor initially review rosters but rather the responsibility of the Member Organization/Team and Member to submit a true and correct roster.

11.8 AHAI will review any roster question brought to its attention in accordance with the AHAI By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations. It is also the responsibility of each Member Organization/team and player to be familiar with, and comply with all AHAI By-Laws, and these Rules and Regulations.

11.9 After a Member is certified to a roster they cannot be removed from that roster. Any modification to an approved roster must be approved by the AHAI Registrar prior to removal of the Member.

11.10 Any AHAI team whose roster is found to be improper for failure to comply with the requirements of the AHAI By-Laws, or these Rules and Regulations shall be declared to be an "Improper Team" by the AHAI Registrar and referred to the Rules and Ethics Committee for other appropriate action.

The AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee shall consider, but is not limited to considering, the following sanctions where appropriate:

a. All previous games played against other AHAI teams shall be forfeited and the improper AHAI Team shall not be eligible to play in any AHAI League end-of- season or State Playdown which may or may not lead to the USA Hockey Districts or Nationals Championship for the current Playing Season and no player

appearing on an Improper Team roster may be added to any AHAI Team roster the following Playing Season except on appeal to the AHAI Board of Directors.

11.11 Roster Maximums

11.11.1 A limit of twenty *(20)* players at any one time may be registered per team except for *1)* High School, Girls High School, College and Women's College which may roster thirty (30) players and may dress twenty *(20)* players; *2)* Adult & Women's teams which may roster twenty-five *(25)* players and may dress twenty *(20)* players; and *3)* Tier I Youth teams at the 18U, 16U and 15O Age Classifications and Tier I Girls 19U Age Classification which may roster and dress twenty-two (22) players, of which not more than twenty *(20)* shall be skaters.

11.11.2 A Member may be registered in only one *(1)* National Ice Hockey Federation.

11.12 Roster Minimums

11.12.1 Youth and Girls teams must consist of a minimum of at least twelve *(12)* players including goaltenders.

11.12.2 High School teams must have a minimum of fourteen *(14)* skaters and one *(1)* goaltender.

An Exception to this rule *(Roster Minimums)* may be considered by the respective Committee Chair.

11.13 Goaltenders

11.13.1 Any player on the team's Official Certified Roster may play as the goaltender provided, they are approved on the Official USAH Certified roster in any position other than a Back-Up Goaltender *(BUG)*. Goaltenders, except for a BUG, may be skaters on the team.

11.13.2 All AHAI Youth and Girls teams must register with two *(2)* designated goaltenders for their roster to be certified by the AHAI Registrar.

11.13.3 The regular goaltender*(s)* on the team must be identified on the Official USA Hockey Roster. This is done in the USAH Registry Portal. On the team's Official Certified roster, they will be designated with "G" for goaltender.

11.13.4 The second goaltender may be an active member of the team that will not regularly play as the goaltender. They should be identified on the roster with "IG" for Identified Goaltender.

11.13.5 In the case where the position of goaltender will rotate among the players, two *(2)* players should be selected and identified as the Identified Goaltenders *(IG)* for the team.

11.13.6 In addition to the player(s) on the Official USAH Certified Roster being identified as the goaltenders, a Back Up Goaltender *(BUG)* may be registered on the team as the second required Goaltender. The BUG must be a player from within the Affiliate Organization at the same Tier level and at the same playing level or below.

(Example: The goalie on a 10U A team may be the BUG on the 10U AA team. The BUG on the 10U A team may not be a 10U AA goalie since they are from a playing level above the 10U A team.)

11.13.7 AHAI Tier III Youth B or House C teams are balanced so the Back Up Goalie *(BUG)* on an AHAI Tier III Youth B or House C level team may be any player from the same playing level or from a playing level beneath the team.

(Example: A 12U Tier III Youth B or House C goalie may be the BUG for any 12U Tier III Youth B or House C team within the same Member Organization. They may also be the BUG for any 14U Tier III Youth B or House C team within the Member Organization.)

11.13.8 AHAI Tier III Youth B or House C players may not serve as the B a c k U p G o a l i e *(BUG*) for a Tier II or Tier I team. Tier II goalies may not serve as the BUG on a Tier III Youth B or House C or Tier I team. Tier I goalies may not serve on a Tier II or Tier III Youth B or House C team.

11.13.9 Back up Goalies *(BUGs)* may only participate with the team in the event that the regular goalie*(s)* are injured or unavailable. The team must notify the AHAI Registrar or President if they will be using the BUG in a game before they play. The notification should be made by phone.

11.13.10 The AHAI registrar may allow an exception for goaltenders. This request must be documented and sent to the AHAI Registrar, in writing, before an exception is considered.

11.13.11 High School Goalie Exception

(See Article 17 – Girls & Article 19 – High School)

11.13.12 For Tier III Youth B or House C only, a goaltender may be rostered on multiple teams within the same Member Organization with the exception of the dedicated goalie on the Tier III Youth Prime Team who may only be on the Youth Prime Team's roster. The intent of this rule is to provide goalies for each team while respecting the Tier III philosophy of equal playing time for both games and practices.

In an emergency situation, goalies within Tier III Youth B or House C Member Organizations can be rostered as Back Up Goalies (BUGs) on Tier II programs it is affiliated with. This is for Member Organizations with either the same ILH numbers for both Tier II and Tier III or if the Tier III Youth Member Organization is in the same affiliation Park District. This is determined by the Tier III Youth Member Organization only. The AHAI Registrar and Tier III Chair must be notified via email when a Tier III Goalie

is being added to a Tier II team as a Back Up Goalie *(BUG)*. The Back Up Goalie *(BUG)* may only play when the Tier II Youth Organization does not have a goalie available to play, and the Tier III Youth team must take precedence for all conflicts. A Back Up Goalie *(BUG)* can play at the same level or up one *(1)* age level. The AHAI Registrar and the Tier III Chair must be notified when a team is using their Tier III Youth Back Up Goalie *(BUG*) in a game.

11.14 TEAM AND PLAYER ELIGIBILITY

No players may be rostered or played on more than one Youth or Girls Tier I or Tier II team during the same playing season, except as specifically allowed in these AHAI Rules and Regulations.

11.14.1 AHAI registered teams shall NOT:

a. Play any Illinois team that is not a member of AHAI and USA Hockey.

b. Participate in any game, practice, event, or other activity with which a person or entity suspended by AHAI and/or USA Hockey is participating or otherwise involved.

c. Use any player not properly rostered to its team and may not play any team using a player not properly rostered to the team it plays.

d. Participate in any event *(game, tournament, showcase, or other series of games)* that is not sanctioned by either AHAI or USA Hockey.

11.15 GAMES

Definition of a game: For the purposes of this rule, the definition of what constitutes a "game" shall include the definition of that term as found in Section VIII-A of the USA Hockey Rules & Regulations, and shall also mean the following, whichever is more expansive:

A contest between two separate, rostered, teams that uses one or more Officials, is played under the applicable USA Hockey Official Rules of Ice Hockey, and a time clock is used regardless of the length of the periods.

11.16 GAME LIMITS

11.16.1 The intent of this rule is to increase the practice to game ratio of all AHAI Member teams and to emulate the introduction of the USA Hockey American Development Model *(ADM)*.

11.16.2 The AHAI team game limits shall be recommended for the 2025-2026 regular fall/winter season only for High School, Tier II Youth and Girls, Tier III Youth B or House C teams and for Tier I Youth and Girls teams. This recommendation will be reevaluated annually.

11.16.3 Recommended game limits will be as follows.

8U Girls	8U	12 half ice games
15 full ice games starting December 1st of each calendar year		
Youth 10U	Girls 10U	40 games maximum
Youth 12U	Girls 12U	45 games maximum
Youth 14U	Girls 14U	50 games maximum
15 O		50 games maximum
Youth 16U	Girls 16U	60 games maximum
Youth 18U		60 games maximum
	Girls 19U	60 games maximum
High School		60 games maximum

11.16.4 It is recommended all 8U games should be 50 minutes in duration and wins and losses will not be kept along with league standings, etc.

11.17 OUT OF TIER GAME LIMITS

AHAI Tier II Youth, Tier II Girls and Tier III Youth 'B' or House 'C' teams are limited in the number of games for the current playing season, which they may participate against teams registered at a higher tier level regardless of whether those games are in Showcases, Tournaments, or otherwise.

11.17.1 Explanation of out of tier limits - this rule establishes a 50% limit on the number of games Member Organizations may play against higher Tier Member Organizations in a season. Prior to the commencement of the Illinois State Playoffs, no team is to have MORE than 50% of their games against higher Tier Member Organizations. *(Example: A 10U Tier II Team that played thirty-six* (36) *games prior to the State Playoffs cannot exceed eighteen (18) games against Tier I Opponents,)*

11.17.2 Every game played in Showcases or Tournaments against a team at a higher Tier level as defined under Section 11.16 counts against the limits, regardless of how either team is registered in the Showcase or Tournament.

11.17.3 No Tier II or House team may participate in any Tier I or Tier II League, respectively. League Playoffs and State Tournament are NOT included in determining the maximum game counts

11.17.4 Definition of a team's Tier level: A team's tier level is determined by the Division and Category designated on their USA Hockey Certified Roster.

11.18 PENALTIES

Enforcement of this rule shall be the responsibility of the AHAI State Tournament Committee. The Committee having jurisdiction, or its chairperson, acting alone if required by the circumstances, shall decide a claim that a team has violated the rule. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 21 *(Disciplinary Action)* of AHAI's Rules & Regulations, the Committee or its chairperson is empowered to take action without holding a hearing if the time between AHAI's awareness of the alleged violation and the start of the State Tournament does not reasonably allow a hearing to be held. Violation of this rule shall disqualify the team from participating in the AHAI State Tournament. In addition, the Team's Affiliate Organization along with the Team's coaches and managers may be referred to AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee for possible further discipline.

ARTICLE 12
SAFETY

12.1 SAFE SPORT PROGRAM

The safety of its participants is of paramount importance to USA Hockey. USA Hockey SafeSport is the Organization's program related to off-ice safety. AHAI adheres to the USA Hockey Safe Sport Program. USA Hockey has long had systems in place to protect its participants from physical, sexual, emotional, and other types of abuse, and misconduct that can be harmful to youth hockey players and other participants.

12.1.1 These include without limitation Physical Abuse, Sexual Abuse, Screening, Locker Room Supervision, and Hazing Policies, in addition to Codes of Conduct applicable to administrators, coaches, officials, parents, players and spectators. The USA Hockey SafeSport Handbook is intended to update and collect USA Hockey's various policies to protect its participants from all types of misconduct and abuse. Information and Training can be found at USA Hockey: https://www.usahockey.com/safesporttraining

12.1.2 The USA Hockey Safe Sport Handbook addresses the following: Policies prohibiting:

Emotional Abuse Bullying

Threats and Harassment

Hazing

12.1.3 Other policies included address areas where misconduct can occur and are Intended to reduce the risk of potential abuse, including the following:

Locker Room Policy

Electronic Communications Policy Travel Policy

Billeting Policy

Education and Awareness Training Policy Screening and Background Check

12.1.4 Billeting

It is recognized that some youth and junior hockey players leave home to play hockey in a location away from their parents. Having Minor Athletes live outside their homes increases risk for abuse and misconduct to occur. "Billeting" means an arrangement where a Minor Athlete lives away from his/her parent*(s*) or legal guardian(*s)* in a private family residence arranged or coordinated by a Member Program *(or USA Hockey)* and meeting the requirements described in this Policy. "Billet" refers to the host adult*(s)* and family with whom the athlete lives. Billeting arrangements do not include housing arrangements in which the host adult or family is related to the Minor Athlete or otherwise has a Dual Relationship with the Minor Athlete or where the housing is arranged privately by the parents/ legal guardians of the Minor Athlete. Billeting also does not include group housing arrangements such as a dormitory, apartment, or hotel or similar residential dwellings that are not operated by the Member Program. All organizations and teams that arrange for players to live with billet families shall have written policies and procedures in place to govern the arrangement. All billeting policies and procedures shall be provided to the player's parents in advance of placing the player with the billet and shall meet the following requirements:

- Billeting is only permitted in Tier 1 Youth and Tier 1 Girls organizations.

- Billet families and the player and player's parents shall all sign an agreement with the Member Program and/or team that they consent to the billeting arrangement, acknowledge that the adults in the billet household are considered Adult Participants as defined in this Safe Sport Program Handbook, and that they will comply with the terms and conditions of the Billeting Policy, the SafeSport Code and the USA Hockey Safe Sport Program Handbook. The billet agreement shall include information on completing applicable training and how a player, parent or billet can make a report of misconduct.

- If required by the jurisdiction where the player is billeted, the player's parents shall sign and provide a power of attorney and/or guardianship (*as necessary by applicable state law)* to the billet family adults to allow for them to make emergency medical and schooling decisions.

- Each Member Program or team that billets players shall have a SafeSport Trained and background screened billet coordinator who shall be responsible for overseeing compliance with the Billeting Policy, the SafeSport Code and all USA Hockey Safe Sport Policies.

- No more than two billeted players may be housed with any one billet family. At the Junior level, there may be exceptions to the number of billeted players permitted in one billet home if approved by the applicable Junior league, however approval should only be granted when necessary.

- Absent an emergency, or unless a Dual Relationship exception applies and the team has obtained the necessary consent, owners, coaches, team/program management and staff are not allowed to host or billet players. Emergency situations should be documented and kept with the Member Program.

- Minors must be placed with a billet family and may not reside in an apartment or home solely with other players. This includes homes, apartments or hotels used as a "dormitory" unless the housing is offered in conjunction with and authorized by a school that is accredited or sanctioned by the state school system.

- All adults living in the household of the billet family must be registered with USA Hockey, screened in accordance with the USA Hockey Screening Policy, and must complete the SafeSport Training in compliance with Section II. Proof that these requirements have been met must be received by the team's billet coordinator prior to the player moving in with the family.

- Adherence to the limitations on one-on-one interactions between an adult Billet and a Minor Athlete should be practiced whenever possible but may not always be practical in all situations in a billet household. For instance, such interactions may be unavoidable in "common" areas of the household such as living rooms, kitchens and dining rooms. However, there shall be no one-on-one interactions between the adult Billet and a Minor Athlete in any "private" areas of a billet home, including any bedroom, bathroom, or any other similar "private" area. The billet athlete's parent/ legal guardian must provide written consent annually prior to the Minor Athlete moving into the billet home that addresses any such one-on-one interactions. That written consent must be kept with the billet coordinator for the duration of the consent.

- It is strongly recommended that all billet families be two-parent homes. Single parent billet families may be acceptable if there are two players billeting in the home and the organization or team takes additional reasonable steps to regularly monitor the billeting arrangement and its compliance with the USA Hockey Safe Sport Policies.

- The Member Program or team shall have a mandatory curfew for all billeted players. The host family may have an earlier curfew.

- Players must agree to comply with the house rules of the billet families, including curfews, chores/cleaning, telephone usage, etc. Complaints about unusual rules shall be addressed with the Member Program/team billet coordinator.

- Players shall not stay overnight at any other home except with the permission of the player's parents and advance notification to the billet family and Member Program or team billet coordinator.

- Players are not to drive billet family vehicles without automobile liability insurance as required by applicable state law, and documentation and approval of the billet family.

- The Member Program's/team's billeting policy shall include requirements that, annually and prior to the placement of the player in the billet home, the billeted player must take the course titled "SafeSport for Youth Athletes *(Ages 13-17)"* and that player's parents/legal guardians must take the course titled "Parent's Guide to Misconduct in Sports," both offered free of charge by the Center. The billeted player is not required to take this training if the player is already required to take the Core SafeSport Training as described in Section II.

- The policy shall also require that the parent/guardian of the billeted player provide the required written consents for transportation by the adults in the host family.

- The policy shall also require that the billet family maintain appropriate homeowner's/renter's insurance.

- Players living with a billet family shall be permitted to make regular check-in phone calls to parents. Team personnel and billets shall allow for any unscheduled check-in phone calls between the player and parents.

- ` The billet coordinator should schedule monthly calls with the billet parents and the billeted player's parents/legal guardians and/or monthly visits to each billet home.

12.1.5 A USA Hockey member or parent of any member who violates any of the Safe Sport Policies or if required fails to consent to and pass a screening and background check in compliance with the Screening and Background Check Program, will be denied eligibility within any USA Hockey program and is subject to appropriate disciplinary action including, but not limited to, suspension, permanent suspension, and/or referral to law enforcement authorities.

12.1.6 Mandatory Reporting law requires that:

a. ALL adult members of a National Governing Body *(NGB)* or a facility under the jurisdiction of an NGB or at any event sanctioned by an NGB, and

b. ALL adults authorized by such members to interact with an amateur athlete, immediately report an allegation of child abuse of an amateur athlete who is a minor to: The Center for Safe Sport, and to Law Enforcement.

List of USA Hockey Safe Sport resources:
https://www.usahockey.com/resourcesanddownloads

12.2 SCREENING

AHAI adheres to the USA Hockey National Background Screening Policy. USA Hockey Screening information link:
https://www.usahockey.com/backgroundscreen

In compliance with new requirements from the United States Olympic & Paralympic Committee *(USOPC)*, USA Hockey has a national level background screening program. All adult coaches, officials, board members, employees, volunteers, and anyone else who will have regular contact with, or authority over, athletes under the age of 18 are required to submit to a background screen before any such contact with those athletes.

12.2.1 USA Hockey has had a background screening policy in place since the 1993-94 season. The responsibility to ensure background screening took place was handled through the appropriate USA Hockey Affiliate. That will no longer be the process and instead the background screening program will be handled at the national level using NCSI. This will provide consistency, enhance USA Hockey's world-leading SafeSport program, and comply with the requirements given to USA Hockey by the U.S. Olympic & Paralympic Committee.

12.2.2 For members who were last screened through their Affiliate after April 1, 2019, for the 2019-20 season, their screens will be valid for the 2020-21 season and will not need to be screened under the new system until prior to the 2021-22 season. If a member's most recent screen is from prior to April 1, 2019, the member, if in a position that requires a background screen, will need to be screened using the USAH National Screening Program in order to participate in the upcoming 2021-22 season.

12.2.3 All new screens submitted through the NCSI national screening program after April 1, 2020, will be valid for two seasons. For example, a screen submitted and approved on April 15, 2020, will be valid through the end of the 2021-22 season, which is August 31, 2022.

12.3 CONCUSSION PROTOCOL and PLAYER RETURN TO PLAY POLICY

AHAI follows the USA Hockey protocol for concussion management found at:
www.USAHockey.com/safety-concussion

In the event of a concussion of a player, the Head Coach must adhere to the USAH Concussion Policy.

12.3.1 The USA Hockey Concussion Management Protocol and most state statutes require that an athlete be removed from any training, practice, or game if they exhibit any signs, symptoms, or behaviors consistent with a concussion or are suspected of sustaining a concussion. The player should not return to physical activity until he or she has been evaluated by a qualified medical provider who has provided written clearance to return to sports.

12.3.2 Any athlete held out for concussion evaluation or who has been diagnosed with a concussion must provide a written Return to Play Form from a qualified medical provider allowing them to return to any training, practice, or game activity with no restrictions. The parent(s) must sign the form and the coach must also sign the form acknowledging that they received it.

12.3.3 The form must be completed and signed by a qualified medical provider. The parent*(s)* and coach must then sign the form. The completed should be kept with the team coach or manager.

Information and forms can be found at :
https://www.usahockey.com/playersafety

12.4 NECK LACERATION PROTECTION

USA Hockey approved legislation requiring the use of neck laceration protection for players in all age classifications, other than adults, in games and practices, as well as for on-ice officials under the age of 18, effective August 1, 2024. For clarity, the requirement includes players in the youth, girls, and junior age classifications.

(Arm bands, head bands, plain turtlenecks and mock turtlenecks are not neck laceration protectors.)

USA Hockey has long recommended the use of cut-resistant socks, sleeves or undergarments. USA Hockey strongly recommends the use of neck laceration protection by adult players.

Not all protective equipment is mandatory in all age classifications. However, if not mandated by USA Hockey rule, USA Hockey strongly recommends that all skaters and goalkeepers in all age classifications properly wear an internal mouthpiece, a HECC approved helmet and a HECC approved full facemask for all games and practices.

12.5 CO-ED LOCKER ROOM POLICY

It is not acceptable under USA Hockey/AHAI By-Laws, Policies on Physical and Sexual Abuse for members to be observing the opposite gender while they dress/undress. In order to provide an enjoyable and safe experience for all players, please make certain that proper adult supervision is present in locker room settings at all times, including the provision for more having than one adult supervisor present in the locker room, and arrange to provide supervisors who are of the same sex as the children they are to protect. *(In the locker room means actually being inside the locker room and/or standing right outside, not at the concession stand or somewhere nearby in the lobby area).*

Please follow these Coaching Ethics Guidelines:

a. Where possible, have the male and female players undress/dress in separate locker rooms; then convene in a single dressing room to hold the coach's pre-game meeting.

b. Once the game is finished, hold the coach's post-game meeting; then have the male and female players proceed to their separate dressing rooms to undress and shower.

In those cases where separate facilities are not available, one gender enters the locker room and changes into their uniforms. That gender would then leave the locker room, while the other gender enters the locker room and gets dressed. Both genders would then assemble in the locker room and hold the coach's pre-game meeting.

c. Following the game and the coach's post-game meeting, where separate facilities are not available, the second gender group enters the locker room and undresses/ showers, while the first group waits outside until they have undressed/shower and left the room. Once the second group leaves, the first group enters the locker room and undresses/ showers. This should be done on a rotating basis *(taking turns)* so neither gender is always last to dress/undress and shower. Taking turns is a means of reasonable accommodation so neither gender group is favored. Reinforce to all players, coaches, officials, volunteers, and parents at the beginning of each season at your Member Organization's parents' meetings that your Member Organization takes this issue seriously and has adopted a fair locker room policy.

12.6 LOCKER ROOM SUPERVISION - POLICY

Under USA Hockey's current Locker Room Policy "all USA Hockey Member Organizations are required to have at least one responsible *[NCSI screened and SafeSport trained]* adult *(which may include coaches, managers or other volunteers)* present at all times and monitoring the locker room during all team events to assure that only Participants *(coaches and players)*, approved team personnel and family members are permitted in the locker room and to supervise the conduct in the locker room." While USA Hockey expressly prefers that locker room monitors remain inside the locker room while Participants are present, if the monitor is "in the immediate vicinity outside the locker room *(near the door within arm's length and so that the monitor can sufficiently hear inside the locker room)* who also regularly and frequently enters the locker room to monitor activity inside," the Member Organization is in compliance.

However, despite this policy, more than half of all SafeSport incidents reported each year occur in locker rooms. In all but a few cases, there was no locker room monitor present.

AHAI believes that the presence of adults inside the locker rooms is critical to maintaining a safe and positive environment for our players. For this reason, Illinois is joining the many states that have imposed stricter locker room monitoring requirements than those required by USA Hockey.

Effective immediately, the following conditions are REQUIRED of all AHAI Member Organizations for locker room use at all team events including conditioning clinics, tryouts, practices, games, and any event that a locker room is being utilized:

- No players shall be allowed access to the locker room unless an NCSI background screened/Safe Sport trained locker room monitor is present in the locker room.

- If a single player is present, the locker room should be monitored by at least two adults until additional players arrive.

- If there is only one adult present, whether a coach or volunteer parent, they should wait for multiple players to arrive before allowing access to the locker room.

- The same strategies should be applied after practice with a monitor staying until the last player leaves, and at no time should one adult be alone in the locker room with one player, unless the player is their own child.

This policy applies to all minor USA Hockey Participants up through the youth 18U level and through girls 19U level. It should be noted that an Affiliate may at its discretion adopt stricter policies than those defined by USA Hockey or AHAI, but in no case may said policy be less strict.

Member Organizations found in violation of this policy will be sanctioned automatically, under Zero Tolerance, in the following manner starting December 1, 2023.

1st team offense: $500 fine to the Affiliate and one game suspension to the head coach

2nd team Offense: $1000 fine to the Affiliate and 3 game suspension to the head coach

Any additional offenses will require the Member Organization's President and Coaches of the noncompliant team to appear before AHAI's Rules and Ethics Committee to determine appropriate discipline, which may include exclusion from participation in the Illinois State Tournament.

As a reminder, all Member Organizations are required to publish locker room policies to the parents of all minor participants that are specific to the facilities they regularly use. The Member Organization's policies shall include the program's

(a) practices for supervising and monitoring locker rooms and changing areas;

(b) permission or lack of permission for parents to be in the locker rooms;

(c) prohibited conduct, including at least all forms of abuse and misconduct prohibited by USA Hockey; and *(d)* specific policies regarding the use of mobile electronic devices and phones and prohibiting the use of a device's recording capabilities.

In addition to publishing these changes to AHAI's locker room policy, AHAI strongly encourages all Member Organizations to go over its locker room policy with parents and players at a team meeting. At that time, the Member Organization should:

- Clearly explain the rules and expectations for players with respect to locker room activity.

- Clearly explain the rules and expectations of the locker room monitor… including the corrective action that will be taken if necessary *(player could be benched or suspended, for example.)*.

- Ensure players and parents understand the locker room monitor is there to help ensure there is a safe environment for all members of the team.

AHAI is confident that this policy change will reduce incidents of hazing, bullying, harassment, or other inappropriate behaviors caused by an unsupervised locker room. The safety and well-being of every player is and will continue to be AHAI's top priority.

12.7 LOCKER BOXING POLICY

USA Hockey is concerned with the activity known as "Locker Boxing" *(aka Helmet & Gloves)* that produces head trauma in children and young adults. USA Hockey is opposed to that activity and recommends that our Member Associations take action to prevent this activity through awareness, education, and supervision.

ARTICLE 13
STATE TOURNAMENT COMMITTEES

13.1 AHAI STATE TOURNAMENTS

All state tournament competitions shall be under the respective control and supervision of:

13.1.1 AHAI Youth Tournament Committee - responsible for all tournaments 10U through and including 18U. This group is further sub-divided into a Tournament Committee for Tier I Youth and a Tournament Committee for Tier Youth II State Tournaments.

13.1.2 AHAI High School Tournament Committee - responsible for all Youth High School related tournaments.

13.1.3 AHAI Girl's Tournament Committee - responsible for the Tier II Girls' State Tournament and the Girls High School State Tournament *(with the assistance of the High School State Tournament Committee)*.

13.1.4 AHAI Adult Women's Tournament Committee- responsible for the Women's State Tournament.

13.1.5 AHAI Adult Tournament Committee - responsible for all Adult Men's State Tournaments.

State Tournament Official as used hereafter means a member of the respective Tournament Committees, or a person appointed by the Chairperson of the respective Tournament Committee or any other AHAI Officer or Director.

13.2 GENERAL STATE TOURNAMENT REQUIREMENTS

13.2.1 Notification: Complete state tournament bulletins containing fee schedules, playoff structures, methods of pairings, qualifications and deadlines shall be prepared by the appropriate tournament committee and distributed to all member teams as early as possible.

13.2.2 Player Eligibility: Each Member Organization team may dress a maximum of twenty *(20)* players including goalkeepers for each state tournament game. To qualify in the State Tournament, a player must play in 75% of the total amount of games that the Member Organization team played from the last date that the player was certified to the team by the AHAI Registrar; and also played in a minimum of twelve *(12)* games with the Member Organization team. The deadline for a player to be added to a roster and be eligible to participate in the State Tournament is December 26th.

13.2.3 Team Eligibility: Means a group of amateur hockey players, coaches, and volunteers that, having complied with all the By-Laws and these Rules and Regulations, and have an Official USA Hockey Certified Roster approved by the AHAI Registrar as an Illinois Member Organization's team, and must have played in at least eighteen *(18)* USAH and AHAI sanctioned games during the season as a unit.

13.2.4 Each Member Organization team may select its players in any manner it sees fit, provided it conforms to all of the AHAI By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.

13.2.5 The playing of an ineligible player automatically forfeits the game he/she participated in AND disqualifies the Member Organization team on which he/she played from state tournament or USA Hockey competition and makes the player, team, coach, manager, and sponsoring organization *(any or all)* subject to possible suspension.

13.3 GENERAL TOURNAMENT RULES

USA Hockey Rules shall prevail over all state tournament games with any exceptions to be detailed by the State Tournament Committee.

13.3.1 The length of periods, both stop time and running time, shall be determined by the State Tournament Committee for each classification and category.

13.3.2 It is required that all teams entering the State Tournament competition be properly uniformed, *(i.e., each player in the same- c o l o r e d jersey with each jersey numbered).*

13.3.3 A Member Organization's team may participate in only one division in the State Tournament and must declare which division it will participate in at the time the team files its tournament registration.

13.3.4 Any team that enters the State Tournament shall fully participate. Any team not fully participating shall be referred to the Tournament Protest Committee and the AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee for appropriate action.

13.3.5 Any school which "boards" students is not eligible for State Tournament play. "Boards" for the purpose of this rule is defined as rooming and living on the campus of the school or housing provided by the school of which the student is attending.

In the event there is no tournament at any age level, there will be no Member Organization representative from Illinois in the USA Hockey Districts and Nationals Tournaments unless otherwise approved by the AHAI Board of Directors.

13.4 STATE TOURNAMENT DIVISIONS

13.4.1 Tier 1/AAA Youth and Girls Division

To compete in the State Tournament, a Tier I Team must be from a Member Organization having at least three Tier I /AAA Teams playing at two different levels, 10U Major thru 18/19U.

13.4.1.1 Tier I Youth playing levels include: 10U Major, 12U Major, 12U Minor, 14U Major, 14U Minor, Fifteen Only, 16U, 18U.

13.4.1.2 No 12U aged youth players may participate on any National Bound Member Organization 14U team.

13.4.1.3 Tier I Girls playing levels include: 12U, 14U, 16U, 19U

13.4.1.4 Tier I Girls Declaration of National Bound Team:

In the event a player is registered on more than one team that participates in games leading towards a USA Hockey Nationals Championships Tournament, the player must declare, in writing, by December 31st to the Central District Registrar, the AHAI Registrar and the AHAI Girls Director for which National level bound team the player wishes to be eligible to advance with. If the player does not indicate which team she wishes to advance with by such deadline, the Central District Registrar shall have the final authority to certify the eligibility of any such player solely based on the effective date of the receipt of the earliest Team's Roster Registration.

13.4.2 Tier II/AA Youth Division

To compete in the State Tournament, a Tier II Team must be from a Member Organization having at least three Member Organization Tier II Teams playing at three different age levels, 10U through 18U.

13.4.2.1 No 12U aged youth player may participate on any National Bound Member Organization's 14U team.

13.4.3 Tier II Youth "AA" Division:

This tournament shall be for a Member Organization's Top Tier II Youth Team which is registered as "AA" and Member Organization's teams that are registered as "A" who wish to participate in this level of the state tournament.

This division includes teams qualifying for the USA Hockey Districts/ Nationals Championships Tournament. The champions of this bracket must represent Illinois in the USA Hockey Districts and Nationals Championships Tournaments. Any Member Organization whose team registers for the "AA" Division tournament and fails to fully participate therein or which qualified for the subsequent USA Hockey Districts and/or Nationals Championships Tournaments and fails to fully participate therein will not be permitted to enter ANY team in the State Tournamentat any age level in the succeeding Playing Season and shall be referred to the Rules and Ethics Committee for appropriate action.

13.4.4 Tier II Youth "A" Division

This tournament shall be for all Member Organizations' Tier II Youth Teams which are registered "AA" or "A" who meet the requirements set out in these rules and regulations and wish to participate in this tournament.

13.4.5 Tier II Youth "B" *(Non-National Bound)* "B" Division

This tournament shall be for all Member Organizations' Tier II Youth Teams which are registered "A" and meet the requirements set out in these rules and regulations who wish to participate in this tournament.

13.5 TIER II YOUTH TEAM PLACEMENT

All Member Organizations which have the following number of teams at a given age division will be placed in the following divisions:

Three Teams
1st Team will play in the "AA" Division - 2nd Team will play in the "A" Division 3rd Team will play in the "B" Division

Four Teams
1st Team will play in the "AA" Division - 2nd & 3rd Teams will play in the "A" Division - 4th Team will play in the "B" Division

Five or more Teams
1st Team will play in the "AA" Division - 2nd & 3rd Teams will play in the "A" Division - 4th & 5th and additional Teams will play in the "B" Division

13.5.1 "B Level" Exemption

Member Organizations may apply for an exemption to play in the "B" Division if the Organization has formed only two *(2)* teams at a level *(10U, 12U, 14U)* and the team is the 2nd team.

13.5.2 "AA" Requesting to Play "A"

Member Organizations are qualified to apply for an exemption to play in the "A" Division if the team is the only team formed at a level by the organization *(10U, 12U,14U).*

13.5.3 The judging criteria for all exemption requests will be developed solely by the Tier II Youth State Tournament Sub-Committee.

13.5.4 The Tier II Youth Sub-Committee of the Youth Tournament Committee shall have the final say as to the placement of teams in the divisions.

13.6 YOUTH HIGH SCHOOL DIVISION

The High School Tournament Committee shall have the final say as to the placement of teams in the "Red", "Blue", and Combined divisions.

13.6.1 Red Division – Varsity State Championship. Open to all registered Member Organization High School Division 1 Pure Teams as defined in these rules and regulations.

13.6.2 Combined Division – Open to all Member Organization Division 2 Combined Teams as defined in these rules and regulations. High School Member Organizations with more than six *(6)* schools are not permitted to participate in the State Tournament.

13.6.3 Blue Division - Junior Varsity State Championship. Open to all registered Member Organization Division 1 Pure Junior Varsity Teams.

13.6.4 Combined Junior Varsity – Member Organization Division 2 Combined Junior Varsity Teams who have played 75% of their games against other Junior Varsity Teams, meet the definition of "COMBINED" teams defined in these rules and regulations and have been approved for participation in the State Tournament after submission of their application to participate. High School Member Organizations with more than six *(6)* or more schools are not permitted to participate in the State Tournament.

13.7 GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL DIVISION

The State Tournament is open to those Member Organization Girls High School Varsity and Girls High School Junior Varsity teams approved by the AHAI Girls Committee. Member Organization Girls High School Pure Teams and Combined Teams may be in one State Tournament Division. Girls High School Member Organizations with more than six *(6)* schools are not permitted to participate in the State Tournament.

13.7.1 Girls High School Member Organization Teams will be ranked for placement in the Tournament by the AHAI Girls Committee and the Chicago Metro Girls High School Hockey League at the scheduled ranking meeting.

13.7.2 Girls High School Player Eligibility: Players must participate in sixty percent *(60%)* of the Girls High School Member Organization Team's Regular Season League games *(regular season includes league playoff games).* Girls High School players approved to join the Girls High School Member Organization team before December 26th must participate in sixty percent *(60%)* of the Girls High School Member Organization team's remaining league games from the time the player is approved on the roster. They must meet the players' minimum game requirements stated below for them to be eligible to participate in the State Tournament.

13.7.3 Girls High School Team Eligibility: Girls High School Member Organization Teams must have played at least eighteen *(18)* league games as a high school team. Only Regular season league games count towards a team's eligibility to participate in the State Tournament. *(regular season includes League Playoffs)*.

Criteria for Girls High School Hockey Nationals

TEAMS

1. Representation from each state will be determined by the State Affiliate

2. Be a member in good standing with AHAI & USA Hockey

3. Adhere to all AHAI & USA Hockey Rules, Regulations, and Policies

4. Team must be properly registered no later than November 15th

5. Play a regular season schedule in a Girls High School Hockey League as a team, if available, or compete against other High School registered teams, a minimum of ten *(10)* games

6. Must be in the top four *(4)* teams based on the rankings and advancement to the semi-finals of the State Tournament

7. Opportunity will be first offered to the Girls High School State Champion

8. Shall be certified by the State Affiliate & District Registrars – USA Hockey Nationals Tournament Tema Roster Registration Certification *(Form 2-C)*

9. Shall complete the USA Hockey Credential Verification Sheet *(Form 1-C)*

10. Not be deemed or classified as an 'All-Star' or 'Tournament' Team

COACHES

1. Valid & current USA Hockey certification, SafeSport, and screening

2. Valid completion of age-specific modules

3. Head Coach must complete a USA Hockey High School Championship Verification form

4. Adhere to all AHAI & Usa Hockey Rules, Regulations, and Policies

5. Discipline Hearing – minimum 30-day suspension for violation

PLAYERS

1. Eligibility restrictions may NOT be less restrictive than those governing the National Championships Tournaments

2. May not participate in a different State Affiliate than where they reside

3. Have played in 60% of the team's scheduled league games….minimum ten *(10)* games requires player to plan in six *(6)*

4. Must be enrolled as a full-time student *(grades 9-12)*

5. Shall not exceed eight *(8)* semesters starting with player's freshman year *(9th)*

13.8 YOUTH HIGH SCHOOL PLAYER ELIGIBILITY

For Youth High School Only: This rule applies only to players double rostered on another team within the Tier I, Tier II, Tier III, Girls or other recognized player division certified by AHAI outside of their high school organization. To be eligible for the State Tournament, players must participate in seventy- five percent *(75%)* of the High School Member Organization Team's regular-season league games beginning from the point the skater was added to the roster, excluding injury absences with a doctor's note. For Girls High School, please refer to section 13.7 for State tournament eligibility.

13.9 YOUTH HIGH SCHOOL TEAM ELIGIBILITY

Youth High School Member Organization Teams must have played a minimum twenty *(20)* league games as a high school team. Only Regular season league games count towards a team's eligibility to participate in the State Tournament.

A High School Member Organization should strive to field the best possible varsity team. If a Dual Rostered JV player is of sufficient talent to play on the Varsity team, the Youth High School Member Organization may petition the High School Committee to lock the player to the Varsity roster.

The High School Committee has the ability to review certain goaltending situations as they arise during the State Tournament.

13.10 GIRLS TIER II DIVISION

Girls - Open to all Girls' Member Organizations with teams at the 10U to 19U age levels.

13.10.1 Non-National Eligible Levels

The following age levels are considered non-National eligible and therefore are not required to submit a declaration and may play in both State Tournaments.

a. Girls' 10U

b. Girls' 12U

Girls may play in two *(2)* State Tournaments, one for Girls and one for Youth, so long as neither is a National Eligible level.

13.10.2 National Eligible Levels

Beginning with the 2021-2022 Regular Playing Season, 12U aged players will no longer be eligible to be rostered on a 14U or above National Eligible age level team.

The following age levels are considered National eligible and therefore are required to submit a declaration by the deadline date and to the AHAI Registrar, Central District Registrar and AHAI Girls Committee Chair:

a. Girls' 14U

b. Girls' 16U

c. Girls' 19U

If a Tier II Girls Member Organization conducts tryouts for any of the National Eligible age levels during the early tryout period, these teams are required to participate in the Illinois State Tournament. These age levels qualify for USA Hockey Districts/Nationals Championship Tournaments, the State Champions are expected to advance. Any Tier II Girls Member Organization who conducts early tryouts and whose team(s) compete in the Illinois State Tournament does so with the intent of advancing. Failure to fully participate therein or which qualifies for the subsequent USA Hockey Districts and or Nationals Championships Tournament and fails to fully participate therein, will NOT be permitted to enter ANY team in the State Tournament at any age level in the succeeding

regular playing season and be referred to the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee for the appropriate disciplinary action up to and including the possibility of being prohibited from conducting early tryouts for the next regular playing season + any player from a Girls Tier II Member Organization who chooses to participate in an early tryout for another Girls Tier II Member Organization will not be considered part of the Girls Player Movement Rule.

(At-Large Bids are a possibility at all National Bound classifications and divisions of Girls Hockey).

13.11 DECLARATIONS OF NATIONAL BOUND TEAM

In the event a player is registered on more than one team that participates in games leading towards a USA Hockey Nationals Championships Tournament, the player must declare, in writing, by December 31st to the Central District Registrar, the AHAI Registrar and the Girls Committee Chairperson for which National eligible team the player wishes to advance with. If the player does not indicate which team she wishes to advance with by such deadline, the Central District Registrar shall have the final authority to certify the eligibility of any such player solely based on the effective date of the receipt of the earliest Team's Roster Registration.

13.11.1 Player Restrictions: Once a declaration is announced, the player will be bound to that team for the State Tournament and possible advancement and becomes ineligible to play with the player's other team in the State Tournament or possible advancement even if the declared team does not participate beyond the play-in or round robin games.

13.12 GIRLS' PLAYER ELIGIBILITY

Only players on the certified USAH/AHAI roster are eligible to participate in the State Tournament. All players are required to have played in a minimum of 75% of the team's scheduled season games.

a. Scheduled tournaments will count for a maximum of three *(3)* games provided the tournament is a 3-game guarantee.

b. Injured players who are noted as such on the score sheet shall be allowed to count the missed game as a game played.

13.13 GIRLS' TEAM ELIGIBILITY

Each team may dress a maximum of twenty *(20*) players, including goalkeepers for each State Tournament game with a maximum of eighteen *(18)* skaters.

a. The deadline for teams to add players to the roster and be eligible is December 31st.

b. Team seeding will be determined by the Girls' State Tournament Committee after all teams have registered and completed their rankings of the participating teams in their respective age divisions.
(This is not applicable for Tier I Girls' Teams)

c. All information will be distributed and posted by the Girls' State Tournament Committee.
National Eligible Divisions *(Tier 1 Girls and Tier II Girls)* are 14U, 16U, 19U

13.14 ADULT WOMEN' DIVISIONS

Open to all adult women classifications.

13.15 ADULT MEN'S DIVISIONS

Red - Open USA Hockey National Qualifying Tournament. Champion may represent AHAI in USA Hockey National Adult Open Tournament. All USA Hockey registered Open Adult teams must enter this tournament. Each team must have played at least twenty *(20)* games during the season as a unit and each rostered Player must have participated in at least fifteen *(15)* of those games.
13.15.1

White House League - Open to all USA Hockey registered House League teams. Each team must have played at least fifteen *(15)* games as a unit during the season and each rostered Player must have participated in at least ten *(10)* of those games.
13.15.2

Blue Old Timers - Open to all USA Hockey registered "Old Timers" League teams. Each team must have played at least fifteen *(15*) games during the current season as a unit under the "Old Timers" rules of No-Check-No-Slapshot hockey and each rostered Player must have participated in at least ten *(10)* of those games.

13.16 PROTESTS

Protests during tournaments must be made immediately and as soon as practical. Hearings and appeals must be conducted as soon as practical.

13.16.1 Protests of Player Eligibility must be filed in writing to the respective Tournament Committee Chairperson immediately upon knowledge of the protesting party.

13.16.2 Protests on an event occurring during a game must be made in writing by noting the protest on the scoresheet of that game prior to signing the scoresheet at the end of the game with the protesting party providing the respective Tournament Committee Chairperson with a copy immediately.

13.16.3 `Protests on other matters must be filed in writing with the respective Tournament Committee Chairperson immediately but no later than twenty-four *(24)* hours after completion of the game or incident under dispute.

13.16.4 All protests must be accompanied by a $125.00 protest fee that will be returned only if the protest is upheld.

13.16.5 No protests of judgments, rulings by referees or linesmen shall be permitted.

All protests will be decided by the respective Tournament Protest Committee appointed by the respective Tournament Committee Chairperson and the decision of the respective Tournament Protest Committee shall be final unless a notice of appeal is filed as set out below. Due to time constraints and the need to have an efficient

tournament, the decisions of the respective Tournament Protest Committee are final.

(Exception: Appeals may be filed only if the points below are applicable.)

a. There is new evidence not known to the appealing party prior to the original hearing with the respective Tournament Protest Committee.

b. There is no rational basis for the decision of the respective Tournament Protest Committee and there is sufficient time to hear the protest prior to the completion of the tournament without postponement or undue disruption of the tournament.

ARTICLE 14
6U & 8U OR UNDER YOUTH & GIRLS' POLICY

14.1 6U and 8U YOUTH & GIRLS

Following the concepts of USA Hockey Long Term Athletic Development *(LTAD)* and American Development Models *(ADM)*, AHAI strongly encourages the skill level development of all players, especially at the entry level.

14.1.1 Cross-ice, 1/2 ice and small area games are recommended for 8U and 6U to increase ice time, puck touches and skill development.

14.1.2 Tier II Youth 8U players may not "play up" to the 10 & Under Youth team or higher level without approval of the AHAI Tier II Youth Committee.

14.1.3 8-year old's playing Tier II Girls may "play up" on a 10 & Under team provided that the number does not exceed 50% of the total players rostered.

14.1.4 6U players may not play up to the 8U or higher level without approval of the appropriate AHAI Committee.

14.2 AHAI DOES NOT RECOMMEND FULL ICE 8U TOURNAMENTS

It is recommended that 6U and 8U teams do not participate in out-of-state tournaments.

14.2.1 AHAI recommends geographical play *(within a local area)* for all 8U players.

14.2.2 8U teams will be limited to one *(1)* out of state tournament travel permit per season.

14.2.3 All 6U games will be Cross Ice or 1/2 ice hockey in accordance with the American Development Models *(ADM).*

House C *(complete in-house programs)* do not need to meet these requirements.

The above policies will be monitored by each local Member Organization and AHAI.

ARTICLE 15
TIER III YOUTH 'B' & HOUSE 'C'

15.1 Tier III Youth Hockey

Tier III teams are USA Hockey teams registered by an AHAI Member Organization meeting Tier III Youth standards. Tier III Youth leagues will be composed of Tier III Youth 'B' Travel, Tier III Youth Plus Teams, Tier III Youth 'B' Prime Teams.

15.1.1 Standards for Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams

Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Level Teams mean AHAI Member Organization Teams that play against other USA Hockey Registered teams at a Tier III Youth 'B' Travel level outside of their home rink in a league or other competitive format.

The following are the standards for Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams. To qualify as a Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Team, except as set out under Tier III Youth 'Plus' and Youth 'Prime' Teams, the program must follow the following standards for Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Level teams:

a. Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams participate in an Member Organization that has a no-cut policy, and has a first-come, first-serve registration procedure that may give preference to returning players and their family members. Governmental entities *(e.g., Park Districts)* may give preference to residents.

b. Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams. Member evaluations are used to determine team placement. The method used is determined by the league rules that the team is competing with.

c. Players are not limited by AHAI Tier II requirements.

d. Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams games are to be played for a mix of recreational enjoyment, fitness, competition and sportsmanship.

e. Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams will apply equal emphasis on skill development, team concepts, fair play.

f. Please refer to Article 11.13.12 for rules pertaining to Tier III Youth 'B' Travel Teams Goaltenders.

15.1.2 Tier III Youth 'B' Plus Travel Teams

Tier III Youth 'B' Travel 'Plus' Teams are defined by the following criteria:

a. The team*(s)* and all players on such team(s) must currently be on a team which is part of a single Member Organization/Club/ Government entity Tier III League program which is registering the team.

b. The program must be fully described *(x practices, x games/ tournaments and x dollars cost)* prior to becoming a member of the team.

c. The program must be an open Organization/Club/Government entity publicized within the Affiliate.

d. A maximum of two *(2)* teams is allowed per age level per Member Organization/Club provided said Member Organization/Club has a minimum of four *(4)* teams registered at the specific age level.

e. If there is to be more than one team at an age level, teams may be selected by talent.

f. A specified number of positions must be noted *(x' players maximum per age classification)*.

g. The program has a specific sign-up date.

h. Teams may be formed on a tryout basis if Member Organization/Club so chooses.

i. Players may be cut due to numbers on enrollment or player skill level.

j. Tier III Member Organization/Club may form these teams to play in either Tier III 'B' Travel leagues, tournaments or Tier II tournaments.

15.1.3 Tier III Youth 'B' Prime Travel Teams

Tier III Youth 'B' Prime Travel Teams are defined by the following criteria:

a. The team*(s)* and all players on such team*(s)* must currently be on a team which is part of a single Member Organization/Club/Government entity Tier III Youth 'B' program which is registering the team.

b. The program must be fully described *(x' practices, x' games/tournaments and 'x' dollars cost)* prior to becoming a member of the team.

c. The program must be an open Organization/Club/Government entity, publicized within the Affiliate.

d. A maximum of one *(1)* Prime' team is allowed per age level per Member Organization/Club provided said Member Organization/Club has a minimum of two *(2)* teams registered at the specific age level.

e. A specified number of positions must be noted *(x' players maximum per age classification)*.

f. The program has a specific sign-up date.

g. Teams may be formed on a tryout basis if Member Organization/Club so chooses.

h. Players may be cut due to numbers on enrollment or player skill level.

i. Players on these teams may not be rostered on any other Youth team during the fall *(regular)* season.

j. Tier III Youth 'B' Member Organization/Clubs may form these teams to play in Tier II Youth Leagues.

k. Out of Tier game limits only apply to non-league games.

15.2 STANDARDS FOR HOUSE 'C' TEAMS

House 'C' Level Teams mean AHAI Member Organization Teams that play against other USA Hockey Registered teams at a Tier III Youth level inside their home rink and not in a league or other competitive format.

15.2.1 The following are the standards for House 'C' Teams. To qualify as a House 'C' Team, the program must follow the following standards:

a. House 'C' Level Teams participate in a Member Organization that has a no cut policy, and has a first come, first serve registration procedure that may give preference to returning players and their family members. Governmental entities *(e.g., Park Districts)* may give preference to residents.

b. House 'C' Level Teams will have no tryouts. Member evaluations are used to determine draft levels. The draft procedure must be used to achieve balanced teams.

c. The philosophy of House C Level Teams will adhere to a development focus and equal playing time for both games and practices.

d. House 'C' Level Teams games are to be played for recreational enjoyment, fitness, and sportsmanship.

e. House 'C' Level Teams will apply equal emphasis on skill development, team concepts, and fair play.

f. House 'C' Level Teams may at times play outside their home rink during tournaments or exhibition games.

15.3 APPLICATION PROCESS FOR TIER III YOUTH AFFILIATE ORGANIZATIONS

All proposed Tier III Youth Member Organizations shall follow the application process in Article 3 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations.

15.3.1 The following are specific to Tier III Youth Member Organizations: 15.2.1 The following are specific to Tier III Youth Member Organizations:

a. The proposed Tier III Youth Member Organization shall demonstrate the ability to field and sustain teams in at least three *(3)* youth age divisions 8U through 18U.

b. The proposed Tier III Youth Member Organization shall register all 8U teams with USA Hockey and AHAI each and every season.

c. The proposed Tier III Youth Member Organization must meet the AHAI definition of 'Community-Based' Tier III Youth Hockey. 'Community-Based' means supporting a geographical area either underserved or not served by an existing Tier III Youth Member Organization.

15.4 DESIGNATED HOME RINK

Tier III Youth 'B' and House 'C' Teams shall have a designated home rink location based on the location of the charter for such Tier III Youth Member Organization. All AHAI teams emanating from the Tier III Youth Member Organizations must be formed at the location and community where such Tier III Youth Member Organization received its charter for play, and no satellite or expansion teams shall be permitted.

15.4.1 With respect to the prohibition of satellite/expansion teams – this means that no teams shall be formed by an AHAI Member Organization if that geographical area is already served by existing AHAI Tier III Youth Member Organizations. No AHAI Member Organization shall form satellite/expansion teams to expand the charter previously granted.

15.4.2 The need for additional ice may be purchased at other facilities that are within a fifteen *(15)* mile driving distance of the Member Organization's designated home rink. Rinks outside the designated area must be approved by a committee established by the Board of Directors of AHAI to govern Tier III Youth 'B' & House 'C' before the season of play is allowed.

ARTICLE 16
TIER II YOUTH

16.1 TIER II YOUTH TEAMS

A Tier II Youth Team shall consist of a group of players that have complied with the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of AHAI, USA Hockey and any other provisions adopted by the AHAI Board of Directors for Tier II Youth Member Organizations.

16.1.1 Tier II Youth Teams must play at least twenty *(20*) games during the season as a unit.

16.1.2` Tier II Youth Member Organization must demonstrate an ability to field no less than one AHAI rostered team in at least three of the following youth age classifications: 10U,12U, 14U,16U, 18U.

16.1.3 The Tier II Youth Member Organization shall register all teams including 8U teams with USA Hockey and AHAI each season.

16.1.4 An AHAI Tier II Youth Member Organization must properly register its teams using the USA Hockey Registry Portal and submitting the teams electronically to the AHAI Webtool. They must comply with the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of AHAI.

16.1.5 The first team established in any age division shall be deemed to be the AA team. Any subsequent team in any age division may be deemed by the Tier II Youth Member Organization as either AA or A. The Tier II Youth Committee may establish the maximum number of teams that any Tier II Member Organization may field in a youth age division. It is an AHAI requirement and the obligation of every Tier II Youth Member Organization to place its best players on its AA *(first)* team. If a Member Organization has a single Tier II Team at a particular age level 8U through 14U it must be registered as AA. All 16U and 18U teams are registered as AA.

16.1.6 The deadline for registering a new Tier II Youth team roster is October 15th.

16.1.7 A Tier II Youth player shall not participate on or with an AHAI team until that player is added to the team in the USA Hockey Registry portal, transmitted to AHAI using the AHAI webtool and is approved by the AHAI Registrar.

16.1.8 Once a Tier II Youth player has been approved on the Official USAH Hockey Certified Roster, that player may not be removed from the roster without the approval of the AHAI Registrar.

16.1.9 A Tier II Youth player may move from one team to another within a single Tier II Member Organization in accordance with the policies and procedures of that Tier II Member Organization with approval from the AHAI Registrar. This change may be made up to the deadline for adding players to a roster.

16.1.10 The deadline for adding a player to a Tier II youth roster is December 26th.

16.2 PLAYER RECORDS

It shall be the responsibility of the Tier II Youth Member Organization to verify and maintain records of all players who are playing or have played for the Tier II Member Organization for the current and prior seven *(7)* playing seasons.

16.3 HOME RINK

All Tier II Youth Member Organizations shall have a designated home rink location based on the location of the charter for such Tier II Youth Member Organization *(defined as 51% or more of Applicant's total ice utilization)*.

16.3.1 All AHAI Member Organizations emanating from the Tier II Youth Member Organizations must be formed at the location and community where such Tier II Youth Member Organizations received its charter for play, and no satellite or expansion Member Organization shall be permitted.

16.3.2 With respect to the prohibition of satellite/expansion Member Organization, this means no Member Organization shall be formed by a Member Organization if that geographical area is already served by another existing Tier II Youth Member Organization.

16.3.3 No Tier II Youth Member Organization shall form a satellite/expansion Member Organization to expand the charter previously granted.

16.3.4 Need for additional ice may be bought at other facilities that are within fifteen *(15)* mile driving distance of the designated home rink. Rinks outside the designated area must be approved by the Tier II committees before season play is allowed.

16.4 TIER II YOUTH APPLICATION PROCESS

All proposed Tier II Youth Member Organizations shall follow the application process in Article 3 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations.

16.4.1 The AHAI Board of Directors shall establish the requirements that an organization must achieve to become a new or re-admitted AHAI Tier II Youth Member Affiliate Organization. Such requirements include, but are not limited to, the following, and the Board may, in its discretion, adopt any other requirements it deems appropriate in the best interests of youth hockey in Illinois.

16.4.2 The following are specific to Tier II Member Organizations:

16.4.2.1 The proposed Member Organization shall demonstrate the ability to field and sustain teams in at least three *(3)* youth age divisions 8U through 18U.

16.4.2.2 The proposed Member Organization shall register all 8U teams with USA Hockey and AHAI each and every season.

16.4.2.3 The proposed Member Organization must meet the AHAI definition of 'Community- Based' Youth Hockey. Community-based means supporting a geographical area either underserved or not served by an existing Tier II Member Organization.

16.4.3 The Tier II Youth Committee shall have sole authority to review Applications, to hold meetings it deems necessary on Applications, to seek further information about the Applicant from the Applicant or from other sources, and to take any other actions it deems warranted in processing the Application, in order to make its recommendation to the AHAI Board of Directors on the merits of the Application.

16.4.4 After receiving the Committee's recommendation, the Board of Directors shall have the sole authority to decide the application, consistent with the AHAI Rules and Regulations as then in effect, take any other actions it deems warranted, including whether the Application meets the overall goals of Tier II Youth and whether it is in the best interests of amateur hockey in Illinois.

16.4.5 The Tier II Youth Applicant Member Organization shall at all times comply with all USA Hockey, AHAI and its own applicable Bylaws and Rules. The Tier II Youth Applicant Member Organization shall use its best efforts to field Tier II youth teams made up of players drawn from within its own Member Organization or its feeder organization. A feeder program is described as an existing Member Organization Tier III Youth B / House C and/or a Learn to Play program that has a history of fielding USAH registered team for a minimum of three *(3)* years. An Applicant program cannot draw Tier II youth players from any other current Member Organization *(except as outlined in these rules and regulations).*

16.4.6 The Applicant Tier II Member Organization cannot advertise or state that they are an AHAI Tier II Youth Member Organization until the Application has been approved by the AHAI Board of Directors.

16.4.7 Once the Tier II Membership has been granted to the new Tier II Member Organization, the authority to field Tier II Youth Teams may be terminated by the Tier II Committee upon reasonable notice to the Tier II Youth Member Organization and an opportunity for the Tier II Member Organization to be heard by the Tier II Youth Committee.

16.4.8 Decisions of the AHAI Board of Directors under this Rule shall be final unless a notice of appeal therefrom is filed as provided in the AHAI Bylaws governing appeals of Board decisions.

16.4.9 AHAI Board of Directors may require certain, or any and all Member Organizations to re-apply for Tier II status annually.

16.5 TIER II YOUTH CHOICES

The purpose of this rule is to emulate the concept of community-based hockey in the State of Illinois.

16.5.1 Every Player in the State of Illinois may choose between two *(2)* Tier II Youth Member Organizations in good standing as to where to play amateur Tier II Youth hockey. If one of those choices ceases to be a viable choice due to cessation of operations of the entire Member Organization, that Player shall apply for a substitute choice online through the Tier II Youth Committee Choice Application process. Tier II Youth Member Organizations are defined as a Member Organization that has obtained AHAI Youth Tier II or Youth Tier II Applicant status.

16.5.2 A Player's choice or choices are defined as any Tier II Member Organizations team that the player has played with up until the beginning of the current Regular *(Fall)* Season. This does not include any spring or summer participation

16.5.3 A Player's Youth Tier II choice is defined as in these Rules and Regulations. Each Youth Player playing Tier II hockey is restricted to two *(2)* Youth Tier II Member Organizations beginning their 10U playing season, through the Players 14U year playing season.

16.5.4 Players 16U *(fifteen and sixteen birthyears*) and 18U *(seventeen and eighteen birthyears)* aged will be allowed one *(1)* choice in addition to their current choices with Tier II Youth Member Organizations. A Player does not automatically receive an additional choice at the 16U/18U level. If a Player has received a 3rd choice approval from the AHAI Tier II Committee before the Player reaches their 16U/18U level, the Player will not receive an additional choice.

16.5.5 Players aged 8U or younger will not be assessed with a choice.

16.5.6 AHAI 8U Two Choice Clarifications. To clarify the AHAI Tier II Choice Rule as it applies to 8U, ANY USA Hockey registered 8U Players for the playing seasons *(beginning in the 2014/15 season)* will not be assessed with a choice exception toward the AHAI Youth Two Choice rule.

16.5.7 Players that were previously rostered on a Tier I, Tier III, House League, or High School *(past or current)* team do not count as a Choice.

16.6 COUNSELING

Every Player and the family of that Player first entering an Amateur Tier II Youth Hockey Program offered by a Tier II Member Organization shall be counseled by the Member Organization as to their opportunities, special considerations, and choices of Amateur Tier II travel hockey, but it remains the responsibility of the Player and his/her guardian(s) to obtain information and be fully informed as to all regulations and obligations that may apply.

The Board of Directors of AHAI shall promulgate rules, regulations, and guidelines for Tier II Youth Member Organization so that all players and families are apprised of these opportunities, special considerations, and choices.

16.7 TIER II YOUTH MEMBER ORGANIZATION TRY-OUTS

Tryouts and team selection process for levels 8U through 18U may not begin prior to August 15 of the regular playing season.

16.8 TIER II YOUTH CHOICE DECLARATION

When a player is added to a Tier II Youth Member Organization Team's Official USAH Certified Roster at the 10U playing level and above, and has participated in two *(2)* team events or practices and or one *(1)* game *(defined in AHAI Rule 11.14)* they may receive an email from AHAI to address the following:

16.8.1 The AHAI Tier II Youth Choice Rules.

16.8.2 The player's playing history. If the playing history is not correct, they will be asked to reply with the correct playing history for the AHAI Registrar to review, confirm or reply to the player with the history documented in the AHAI Player Database.

16.8.3 If a player does not have a Tier II Youth Choice available, they will be sent an email detailing the information listed above along with the link to the Youth Tier II Choice Substitution Application Process.

Notification from AHAI is to assist in the player's and their family's Choice rule knowledge. It is the responsibility of the player and family to understand and adhere to the AHAI Rules & Processes.

16.9 TIER II YOUTH CHOICE SUBSTITUTION PROCESS

The online Tier II Youth Choice Substitution Application process shall begin on June 15th of each year. There shall be a minimum of three *(3)* hearings on this matter held each season. The Tier II Youth Choice Application process shall close on September 15th of each year. Specific hearing dates will be published each year by the Tier II Youth Choice Committee.

16.9.1 A Request for a Tier II Youth Choice substitution shall be submitted electronically to the Tier II Youth Committee Chairperson. The Chair will provide a link to the application form to be filled out online.

16.9.2 The Board of Directors is empowered to set criteria for a substitution of a choice and/or grant a Tier II Youth Player a substitution of a choice of a Tier II Youth Member Organizations with another Tier II Youth Member Organizations and may delegate that responsibility to the Tier II Committee with a limited right of appeal to the Board of Directors or the AHAI Appeals Committee under such terms as set out in advance by the Board of Directors. Each Player requesting the granting of a substitution shall clearly present the facts supporting the substitutions set out by the Board of Directors.

16.9.3 Decisions of the Tier II Youth Committee shall be final unless a notice of appeal form is filed as herein provided. Any person, Player, member, team, or Member Organizations affected by the decision of the Committee may appeal such decision in accordance with the By Laws, and these Rules and Regulations of AHAI by filing a written notice of appeal to the President of AHAI within ten *(10)* days after the date that the decision appealed from has been rendered, which appeal shall be acted upon by the Appeal Committee whose decision shall be final.

The Board of Directors of AHAI shall promulgate such rules and regulations as necessary to implement the provisions of these Rules and Regulations. Such Rules and Regulations shall be in keeping with the missions and purposes of USA Hockey and the AHAI.

16.10 PLAYER SUBSTITUTION CRITERIA

The following provisions must be met for a player's Tier II Youth Choice Substitution to apply to a new Tier II Youth Member Organization and removed the player's choice from one of their previous Tier II Youth Member Organizations.

16.10.1 A Player playing at the Tier II Youth level may not substitute a choice of one Tier II Youth Member Organizations with another Tier II Youth Member Organization, except in cases where there are practical difficulties or particular hardships in carrying out the strict application stated above. These exceptions shall apply only at each age-appropriate level. An "age- appropriate level" is the age level of the youngest age level that the Player is permitted to play.
The predicament of the Player is due to unique circumstances that were not created by the Player; If a Substitution is based on a Member Organization's Rules and Ethics or any other issue, the petition must be accompanied by the Member Organization's Rules and Ethics findings and supporting documents.

16.10.2 The purpose in requesting the substitution shall not be based exclusively upon a desire to be rostered on a team or Member Organization that is perceived to be more competitive than the current AHAI Team or Member Organization to which a player belongs.

16.10.3 The granting of the substitution furthers the goals, objectives and policies of the Amateur Hockey Association of Illinois, Inc.

16.10.4 The granting of the substitution must not be detrimental to Tier II travel hockey or undermining the "community-based principles" of Tier II hockey.

16.10.5 If a Player requests a substitution, such Player must remove a current Member Organization from such Player's current Two-Choices and the choice that the Player gives up then becomes the automatic 3rd choice at the 16U level.

16.10.6 "Financial Hardship" is not a basis for substitution.

16.10.7 It is not intended that every Player must have two *(2)* viable options at any given time. The rule states two *(2)* Choices, not two *(2)* viable options will be had by all Players.

16.10.8 No additional 3rd choice or substitution shall be given to any Player in the 8U or 10U playing level without the approval of the Board of Directors or its designated representative.

16.10.9 If the Player and family move from the rink of the first choice which is within ten*(10)* miles of the home and the new residence is at twenty *(20)* miles or more from the prior choice, they may petition the Tier II Committee for a second choice. The two choices then become permanent until the Player reaches the 16U level.

16.10.10 Players staying within their two Member Organization choices can relocate between those two Member Organizations. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, the substitute choice granted by the Board of Directors may be permanent or for a specific playing season.

16.11 GAME LIMITS

Refer to Article 11

16.12 OUT OF TIER GAME LIMITS

Refer to Article 11

16.13 DEFINITION OF A GAME

Refer to Article 11

16.14 TAMPERING:

No Player/Participant, Coach, Manager shall be solicited nor shall the possibility of playing Tier II Youth Hockey be discussed with any Player/Participant, Coach, or Manager of a National Bound Team at any Tier Classification until 48 hours after the last game on the last day of the Tier I & Tier II Youth National Championships Tournament.

(Exception - An existing Tier II Girls' Player/Participant, Coach, or Manager for the particular Tier II Youth Member Organization for which that Player, Coach, or Manager played for during the existing season and then only by that Tier II Youth Member Organization.)

Players, Coaches, and Managers of Non-National Bound age divisions may hold discussions at the conclusion of the Illinois State Tournament.

If a Tier II Player initiates contact with another Tier II Youth Member Organization, the Tier II Youth Member Organization must advise said Player it cannot discuss the matter and will advise the individual*(s)* of the date after which contact is permitted.

16.15 COACH*(ES)* MOVEMENT

AHAI Coaches who move from one Tier II Youth Member Organization to another Tier II Youth Member Organization cannot coach any of the same players from the previous season's AHAI/USAH rostered team for a period of one season with the new Tier II Youth Member Organization.

16.15.1 Classification: Coach is any rostered Head or Assistant Coach for a Tier II Youth Member Organization during the USA Hockey playing season. This includes a coach that is not rostered but coaches the team or is on the bench for more than 33% of the season.

16.15.2 Classification: Player is any player who was rostered on the same Tier II Youth Member Organization's roster as the Coach.

(Exception: family member or relative of the coach)

16.15.3 **Classification:** Hockey Director of an AHAI/USAH registered Tier II Youth Member Organization shall not count as a Coach if listed on all of the Tier II Youth Member Organization's rosters as an Assistant Coach. If a Hockey Director is listed as the Head Coach of a team, the rules of sub-section 16.16.1 of this Article then apply. If there are unique circumstances that a Hockey Director becomes the Head Coach of a team during the season, the new Tier II Youth Member Organization may petition the Tier II Youth Committee for a ruling on the eligibility of the coach before the next season.

Coaches coaching players from a prior Tier II Youth Member Organization will be considered in violation of these AHAI Rules & Regulations.

16.16 PLAYER MOVEMENT RULE

Player movement between AHAI Tier II Youth Member Organizations is limited by age classification. In addition to the restrictions listed below, players must comply with the Youth Tier II Choice Article in these rules and regulations.

16.16.1 **10U** - The limit is two *(2)* players per Tier II Youth Team at the 10U level who played Tier II Youth the previous year for another Member Organization Tier II program.

16.16.2 **12U** - The limit is three *(3)* players per Tier II Youth Team at the 12U level who played Tier II Youth the previous year for another Member Organization Tier II program.

16.16.3 **14U** - The limit is four *(4)* players per Tier II Youth Team at the 14U level who played Tier II Youth the previous year for another Member Organization Tier II program.

16.16.4 There is no limit on Tier II Youth Player movement at the 16U and 18U playing level.

16.16.5 There are two exceptions to the Player Movement limit:

16.16.5.1 Players who previously played with a Tier II Youth Member Organization, as one of their Two Choices, will not count against the maximum, regardless of their club affiliation the previous Regular Season.

16.16.5.2 Players who played for a Tier II Youth Member Organization that does not field a team at a level will not count against the maximum for the Tier II Youth Affiliate Organization to which the Player moves.

16.17 PENALTIES

Affiliate Organizations violating the Youth Tier II Player Movement Rule will be referred to the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee along with the coach from the team violating the 2/4/6/8 Youth Tier II Rule. The recommended consequences include disqualification from the state tournament and referral to their Tier II league for further penalties as well as AHAI Rules & Ethics for possible further sanctions.

ARTICLE 17
GIRLS

17.1 GENERAL PRINCIPLES

AHAI'S Philosophy on Girls/Women's hockey is as defined by USA Hockey in the USAH Annual Guide: To provide an innovative grassroots foundation for the growth and development of USA Hockey, designing programs aimed at increasing participation, improved skills, and a responsible environment for the conduct of youth and girls' hockey.

17.1.1 All Girls' Member Organizations are required to adhere to AHAI Rules & Regulations Article 2 – Affiliate Agreement.

17.1.2 All Girls' Member Organizations are required to adhere to all AHAI's Policies, By-Laws, Rules & Regulations unless otherwise specified herein.

17.1.3 All girls' teams within an existing Member Organization *(Tier I, II & III)* as of January 10, 2021, are required to be under a separate USA Hockey/AHAI identification number for the purposes of rostering, administration, and distribution of communications. The existing Member Organization is not required to change its name except to add the word 'GIRLS' *(i.e., AHAI & AHAI Girls)*. The Member Organization's By-Laws and Board may remain the same except whereas the Member Organization must identify a designated Girls Representative within their Member Organization's Board structure *(Director of Girls Hockey)***.**

17.1.3.1 For purposes of clarity Girls' classifications will be designated as follows:

a. Tier I *(1)* & Tier II *(2)*

b. All Girls teams will now be classified as Tier I or Tier II. There is no longer a Tier III level in Girls Hockey as all girls' teams are now registered under separate ILH identification numbers.

17.2 NEW GIRLS MEMBER ORGANIZATION APPLICATION PROCESS

New Girls Member Organization Application Process - The "Applicant" is defined as a rink, park district or any other organization recognized by USA Hockey and/or AHAI as having the qualifications to operate a member organization. A proposed Girls Member Organization is required to begin their program at the lowest level of play *(8U OR 10U)* or the grassroots level - Learn to skate/Learn to play programs following the USA Hockey American Development Model *(ADM)*.

17.2.1 Girls Tier I Refer to Article 3 – New Member Organization Application Process

17.2.2 Girls Tier II Refer to Article 3 – New Member Organization Application Process except as noted below regarding the proposed combining of existing Girls Member Organizations

17.3 COMBINING GIRLS MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS

Existing Girls Member Organizations that cannot consistently sustain girls' teams' season to season may consider joining with another Girls Member Organization in close geographic proximity to create a new Girls Member Organization, but only under the approval, supervision, and guidance of the AHAI Girls Committee. The proposed combined Girls Member Organization under this rule cannot adversely affect any already established Girls Member Organizations with sustained Girls teams.

17.3.1 No more than two *(2)* Girls Member Organizations may be on the formal application except through specific exemption by the AHAI Girls Committee.

17.3.2 Both Girls Member Organizations must jointly submit the application. Items listed herein must be included as part of the complete application submittal and in conjunction with the requirements in Article 3:

a. Reason for the proposed combination

b. What types of hockey programming have been offered at both Girls Member Organizations to attract and retain girls for the past five *(5)* seasons.

c. Historical information on the number of female players within their respective Girls Member Organizations for the past five *(5)* seasons

17.3.3 The proposed combined Girls Member Organization must show proof that they will be able to roster a minimum of one *(1)* 10U and one *(1)* 12U team from within the combined Girls Member Organization. NO players already playing for another Girls Member Organization will be allowed to be added to the proposed newly combined Girls Member Organization at any age level the first *(1st)* regular playing season. *(Spring/Summer are not considered part of the regular playing season)* The purpose is to create more opportunities for new players to join Girls Member Organizations in a geographic area where otherwise they would play on a youth team or would cause a player to travel a further distance.

17.4 GIRLS AGE CLASSIFICATIONS

Refer to Article 5 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations

17.5 GAME LIMITS

Refer to Article 11 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations

17.6 DEFINITION OF A GAME

Refer to Article 11 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations

17.6.1 Non-Compliance: Girls Member Organizations violating the Maximum Game Limits and/or the 20% Rule will be referred to the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee along with the coach from the team violating this rule. The recommended consequence includes but is not limited to disqualification from the State Tournament, notification to the league the team plays in, and possible forfeiture of a Girls Member Organization's current membership status.

17.7 GIRLS' TIER I

The Girls Committee will work closely with the Tier I Committee on all matters pertaining to Girls Tier I hockey.

17.7.1 **Authority:** The Tier I Committee shall have responsibility for all matters pertaining to Girls' Hockey within Tier I Girls Member Organizations, Tier I Teams, and Tier I Hockey, subject to the AHAI Board of Directors review, direction, change and approval. For all other applicable Rules & Regulations, refer to Article 18, Tier I (Open or AAA Teams) of these Rules and Regulations and USA Hockey Team Memberships & Registrations subsection "F" Girls' Tier I Standards & Criteria.

17.7.2 **Re-Authorization:** A Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization who has been granted a charter may rely upon maintaining that charter for three years so long as it continues to comply with all AHAI and USA Hockey By-Laws, Rules and Regulations and Policies. Each third *(3rd)* year a chartered Tier 1 Youth or Girls Member Organization must submit the required documents indicating compliance with this Article to the AHAI Tier I Committee Chairperson.

17.7.2.1 Annually, each Tier I Youth and Tier I Girls Member Organization's Teams must submit a player fact sheet with every player card being submitted.

17.7.3 Girls Tier I Tryouts

Any approved T i e r I Girls Member Organization fielding Tier I Girls teams will be eligible to hold tryouts beginning May 15th and ending May 31st.

17.7.4 Girls Tier I Tryouts

Any Tier I Girls' team from a Tier I Girls Member Organization wishing to hold tryouts in this window of time must submit in writing their intent to do so no later than April 1st. Letters of intent will be

emailed to the Tier I Committee Chairperson. Confirmation of receipt will be sent within 24 hours.

17.7.5 Tier I Girls Member Organizations wishing to tryout in the early time window may not field more than one team per age level per Tier I Girls Member Organization.

17.7.6 All approved Tier I Girls Member Organization's teams requesting to hold tryouts in this window of time will be scheduled in a grid so as to avoid conflict. This tryout window will apply to the following age groups: 12U, 14U, 16U and 19U. Age groups younger than 12U are not eligible for early tryouts.

17.7.7 Each team shall furnish each player and her parent*(s)*, in writing, before any tryout and prior to signing a player card, a fact sheet, providing full disclosure about the team indicating all costs, number of games and practices, amount of travel, any "rules" of the team.

17.7.8 Signed player cards must be delivered to the AHAI Executive Director no later than June 2nd and will be binding to those players for the ensuing hockey season.

17.7.9 These player cards will commit all signed players to play for that team that season. Players may not "opt out" once a player card has been signed. Any player who signs a qualified player card is committed to that Tier I Girls' team.

(Refer to Article 18 Section 18.10.8 Player Commitment)

17.7.10 A team will be qualified by a minimum of twelve *(12)* players and one *(1)* goaltender. Any Tier I Girls' Member Organization not fielding twelve *(12)* players and one *(1)* goaltender on a team by June 2nd, *(as evidenced by 13 players signature cards)*, will not be allowed to field a team at that age level for the coming season. The team will be disbanded, and those players' names may be submitted to the Girls' Committee Chairperson for distribution amongst other Girls Tier II Member Organizations.

17.7.11 Player additions to a qualified Tier I Girls team roster *(supplemental roster)* may take place from June 2 – June 16. Those rosters will be frozen from June 16 – September 15. Thereafter teams may add players to their early tryout roster. A player may not be cut from a team after signing the player card without AHAI Board approval.

17.7.12 No player shall be required to pay monies in excess of actual ice time cost or participate in mandatory team activities prior to August 15th of the ensuing playing season. The season shall commence on August 15th of each year and end on the last day of the USA Hockey Nationals Tournament but not prior to 48 hours after the last game for National Bound age levels. 12U teams' season will end with the completion of the Illinois State Tournament.

17.7.13 Tier I Girls Member Organizations who cut players at the conclusion of tryouts are required to submit the cut list to the AHAI Girls Committee Chair with the following information:

- Name
- Birth year
- Age Level
- Position
- Parent contact information *(name, phone number, email address)*

The information will remain with the AHAI Girls Committee Chair. If another Girls Member Organization *(Tier I or Tier II*) needs players, the AHAI Girls Committee Chair will contact the player's parent*(s)* & give them contact information for the team in need.

17.8 GIRLS TIER II

The general intent of Tier II Girls' Hockey in Illinois is to provide an opportunity for female players to develop and compete at the travel level within a Community-Based Member Organization while being guided by the fundamentals and principals set forth in USA Hockey's American Development Model *(ADM)*.

17.8.1 **General:** A Girls Tier II Member Organization is a Girls Member Organization duly organized and operating in accordance with the By-Laws, Rules, Regulations and Policies of AHAI and USA Hockey.

17.8.2 **Limitation:** Girls Tier II Member Organizations MUST be an entirely separate and distinct entity and operation apart from a Tier II Youth Member Organization.

17.8.3 **Responsibility:** Each Tier II Girls Member Organization shall govern, control and be fully responsible for its Tier II Girls Member Organization's actions, inactions and/or infraction of its teams, players, coaches, managers, parents, and personnel. This responsibility shall include debts incurred by or in the name of the Tier II Girls Member Organization or any of its teams.

17.9 GIRLS TIER II SEASON

The season shall begin on August 15th of each year and end on the last day of the Nationals Tournaments of each year unless otherwise approved by the Girls Committee.

17.9.1 Girls Tier II Member Organizations' Growth: It is NOT the intent of Tier II Girls Member Organizations, their personnel, coaches, or players to solicit, recruit, steal players from other Tier II Girls Member Organizations but rather to maintain a Community-Based environment where geographically possible.

17.9.2 Tryouts may begin August 15th of each year.

(Refer to Section 17.10 of this Article for early tryout information for the National Eligible Age Classifications – 14U, 16U, 19U)

17.9.3 All Girls Tier II Member Organizations must publicly announce their tryout dates. This announcement must be in place at least thirty *(30)* days in advance of the first date but under no circumstances prior to forty-eight hours after the last game of the last day of the Women's and Girls' USA Hockey Nationals Tournaments.

17.9.3.1 Announcement of tryouts must include the following:

a. Girls Tier II Member Organization name

b. Age Levels of tryouts and Coaches names, if known

c. Contacts with phone numbers

d. Brief statement about the program,

e. Dates, times, and location*(s)* of tryouts

f. Costs

17.9.4 Player cut lists are required to be sent to the AHAI Girls Committee Chair for assistance in placement within another Girls Member Organization. See Section 17.10.4 for the information needed and the process for which private information is maintained.

17.10 GIRLS TIER II TRYOUTS

Any team from an approved Tier II Girls' Member Organization may begin tryouts on June 15th & end on June 22nd of each year for National Eligible Age Classifications only (*14U, 16U, 19U).*

Any Girls Tier II team from a Girls Tier II Member Organization within these age categories may conduct tryouts beginning June 15th and must submit in writing their intent to do so no later than May 1st. Letters of intent to be emailed to the Girls Committee Chairperson. Confirmation of receipt will be sent within 24 hours.

Tryouts for all non-National Eligible Age Classifications *(8U, 10U, and 12U)* will remain at the already established August 15th tryout date. The August tryout is also set for any potential second (2nd) team at the National Eligible Age Classifications.

All teams will be designated at the Girls Tier II Level of play for the State Tournament.

17.10.1 These teams will be responsible for continuing to the Tier II Girls' Districts and/or USA Hockey Nationals Tournaments should they win the State Tournament.
(See Article 13 Section 13.10)

17.10.2 Girls Tier II Member Organizations who do not offer a roster position to players at the conclusion of early tryouts for the National Eligible Age Classifications (14U, 16U, 19U) are required to submit their cut list*(s)* to the AHAI Girls Committee Chair with the following information:

- Name
- Birth year
- Age level
- Position
- Parent contact information *(name, phone number, email address)*

The information will remain with the AHAI Girls Committee Chair. If another Girls Member Organization *(Tier I or Tier II)* is in need of players and notifies the AHAI Girls Committee Chair, the Girls Committee Chair will send an email to the player's parent*(s)* & give them contact information for the Girls Member Organization*(s)* who have roster positions available.

The parent*(s)* may then choose to reach out to the contact person of the Girls Member Organization*(s)* listed if they are interested.

Any player and parent*(s)* information on such cut lists will NOT be shared with any Girls Member Organization, their Representatives, Board Members, Hockey Directors, Players/Families within the specific Girls Member Organization, or any other member of the USA Hockey & AHAI Hockey Community.

This information is required at the conclusion of early tryouts for the National Eligible Age Classifications *(14U, 16U, 19U)* & at the conclusion of regular tryouts in August for ALL age classifications.

17.10.3 Girls Tier II Member Organizations wishing to conduct tryouts beginning June 15th within these age classifications may NOT field more than one team per age level AND they may NOT promise any player a position on a second *(2nd)* team within the Girls Tier II Member Organization as this team does NOT exist & tryouts for this team do not occur until August 15th.

17.10.4 Girls Member Organizations who conduct early tryouts are required to register and participate in the AHAI State Tournament and will be responsible for continuing to the Tier II Girls' Districts and/or USA Hockey Nationals Tournaments should they win the State Tournament.

17.10.5 Girls Tier II Member Organizations conducting tryouts beginning on June 15th for the National Eligible Age Classifications may not open these tryouts to any player in the 8U, 10U, or 12U age levels. 12U players may not be added to a 14U roster for any Girls Tier II Member Organization who stated their intent is to be National Eligible.

17.10.6 Each team shall furnish each player and her parent*(s),* in writing, before any tryout and prior to signing a player card, a fact sheet, providing full disclosure about the team indicating all costs, number of games and practices, amount of travel, any "rules" of the team.

17.10.7 Signed player cards must be delivered to the AHAI Girls Committee Chairperson no later than July 2nd and will be binding to those players for the ensuing hockey season.

17.10.8 Any Player who signs a Player Card for any Girls Tier II Member Organization shall not be recruited by or on behalf of any other Girls Tier II Member Organization including the individual teams of said Girls Tier II Member Organization and cannot be removed from that Girls Tier II Member Organization's Team roster without the prior approval of the AHAI Board of Directors.

17.10.9 These player cards will commit all signed players to play for that team for the ensuing playing season. Players may not "opt out" once a player card has been signed. Any player who signs a qualified player card is committed to that Tier II Girls' team.

17.10.10 Any Player who signs an AHAI Girls Tier II Player Card is irrevocably committed to that Girls Tier II Member Organization and Team for the ensuing playing season and cannot play for another USAH/AHAI Tier I or Tier II Girls Member Organization's team in Illinois.

(Exception – High School Hockey if the High School Member Organization allows for double rostering.)

17.10.11 A team will be qualified by a minimum of twelve *(12)* players including a goaltender. Any Girls Tier II Member Organization not fielding twelve (*12)* players including a goaltender at the specific age level by June 29th, *(as evidenced by twelve (12*) *players signature cards),* will not be allowed to field a team at the specific age level for the ensuing season. The team will be disbanded, and those players' names may be submitted to the Girls Committee Chairperson for distribution amongst other Girls Tier II Member Organizations.

17.10.12 Player additions to a qualified Girls Tier II team roster *(supplemental roster)* may take place from July 2nd – July 13th. Rosters will then be frozen from July 13th – September 1st. Thereafter, teams may add players to their certified roster.
(Exception can be approved by the Girls Committee on a case-by-case basis.)

A player may not be cut from a team after signing the player card without AHAI Board approval.

17.10.13 No player shall be required to pay monies in excess of actual ice time cost or participate in mandatory team activities prior to August 15th of the ensuing playing season. The season shall commence on August 15th of each year and end on the last day of the USA Hockey Nationals Tournament but not prior to 48 hours after the last game for National Eligible Age Classifications.

8U, 10U, and 12U teams' season will end with the completion of the Illinois State Tournament.

17.10.14 Any team from an approved Girls Tier II Member Organization not participating in the June 15th tryout window may begin tryouts on August 15th.

17.11 TEAM AND PLAYER ELIGIBILITY

Refer to Article 11 of the AHAI By-Laws, Rules & Regulations

(Note: The Player Movement Rule applies to Girls' Hockey – refer to 17.16 in this Article).

17.12 TEAM REGISTRATION AND ROSTERS

Refer to Article 5 & Article 11 respectively in the AHAI Rules & Regulations.

17.13 GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL

The AHAI Girls Committee may work with the AHAI High School Committee on some matters pertaining to Girls High School Hockey.

GIRLS HS HOCKEY - GENERAL It is the general intent of the rules stated below to follow the annually published IHSA Rules pertaining to transfer students, recruiting of high school athletes and high school foreign exchange student eligibility. It is the responsibility of the student, parent*(s)* of the student, coach, and high school organization to raise any issues which may be in question and bring them to the AHAI Girls Committee for resolution before the playing season begins. High School Season - The start of the high school season is equal to the start of the IHSA High School Fall Sports Season. It is strongly recommended for ALL Girls High School Member Organizations to have a pre-season meeting with all their players, parents, coaches, and administrators in attendance. Upon request, a representative of the AHAI Girls Committee will be present at such a meeting. The attendance of a representative from IHOA is strongly encouraged.

GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL DEFINITIONS – PLAYER & TEAM

17.13.1 Girls High School Players are Restricted to amateurs who are full time students in good standing *(grades 9 through 12),* and under 19 years old on December 31st of the playing season, not to exceed eight *(8)* consecutive semesters starting with the freshman year, who are enrolled and attending the school designated on the team's and player's registration.

17.13.2 Those students graduating mid-year are no longer full-time students and therefore are not eligible to play on the Girls High School Hockey Team. This is effective on their last day of attending classes as a full-time student, even if the team's season is not over.

17.13.3 Transferring students: Any student that transfers from any one school to any other after the start of the school year will:

a. Have a thirty (30) day waiting period if the student has not tried out or played on the Girls Hockey High School Team of the first school the same year or

b. Have a one-year waiting period if the student has tried out or played on the Girls Hockey High School Team of the first school in the same year. This applies to transfers between any two schools whether they be public or private.

17.13.4 Home Schooled and Online High School student requirements for participation in a Girls High School Member Organization, either pure or combined, will require proof of enrollment in an accredited High School program as well as proof of residency within the public-school boundary based on their home address. This only applies to public schools with defined borders. Private Schools do not have defined boundaries and therefore are not considered to be home schooling or online education. Players may stay eligible by carrying a full load of classes for four *(4)* consecutive years from their start date as a freshman with no breaks. If all criteria are met, they may be approved by the AHAI Registrar on the roster for the High School Member Organization in which the public school is part of. Home-schooled and Online High School students who wish to be approved to participate in a program must notify the AHAI Girls Committee Chair of their request and provide the required information/ documentation prior to being approved on a roster.

17.13.5 Girls High School Team: A group of players currently attending High School that, having complied with all the By- Laws and these Rules and Regulations and must have played at least eighteen *(18)* games during the season as a unit. As of July 1, 2024, all Girls High School Teams are required to be under a separate USA Hockey/AHAI Identification Number (ILH) for the purposes of rostering, administration, and distribution of communications. If a Girls High School team was previously with a Youth High School Member Organization, the Organization's By-Laws and Board may remain the same except whereas the Girls High School Member Organization must identify a designated Girls Representative within their High School Member Organization's Board structure *(Director of Girls Hockey)*.

17.13.6 Only players on the team's Official USA Hockey Certified Roster may participate with the team. Each Girls High School Team must have a minimum of twelve *(12)* players including the goaltender. The first girls high school team registered by a Girls High School Member Organization must be registered as Varsity. Teams must be registered in the order in which they are selected with the better teams registered first. Girls High School Member Organizations with multiple teams may register the second and all teams that follow as either Varsity or Junior Varsity.

17.13.7 No team will be permitted to play as two *(2)* teams, at both Varsity and Junior Varsity levels, from a single roster. Each team, at each level, must have a separate and distinct USA Hockey Certified Roster.

17.13.8 Tier I female players may double roster to either a High School Varsity or Junior Varsity team.

17.13.9 Player Eligibility: Girls may play for a Youth High School team OR a Girls High School team but cannot play for both in the same regular season.

(Refer to Article 17 Section 17.13.24 – 'k' for the exception for female goaltenders)

17.13.10 Girls High School Divisions

Pure Girls High School Team – Girls High School Teams made up solely of players in good standing attending one high school. These teams are registered as Division 1 in the USAH Registry Portal by the AHAI Girls High School Member Organization that is annually reviewed and approved by the AHAI Girls Committee.

Combined Girls High School Team – Girls High School Teams made up of players in good standing attending two or more high schools. These teams are registered as Division 2 in the USAH Registry Portal by the AHAI Girls High School Member Organization that is annually reviewed and approved by the AHAI Girls Committee.

17.13.11 Combined Girls High School Teams & Combined Girls High School Member Organizations.

The criteria for grouping players from multiple high schools together to form a Combined Organization will be as follows:

a. Maximizes the "Essence of High School hockey" *(based on school district, community, and geographic proximity)*. The priority of an AHAI Combined Girls Member Organization shall be to combine players representing High Schools within the same school district. Such schools should be within geographical proximity of one another. The AHAI Girls Committee may elect to use other measures when approving combinations.

b. Ensures the long-term viability of a Girls High School Combined Organization based on a projection of an adequate number of players each year for the foreseeable future *(viability not to be confused with competitiveness).*

c. All eligible players from all the Combined High Schools must be invited to participate with the teams organized by the Combined Organization. Any infractions of this rule will terminate Combined Organization status.

d. There is no "cutting" of players that want to participate unless approved by the Girls Committee.

e. Girls Combined High School Member Organizations must annually submit to the AHAI Girls Committee an online a "Combined Status Form" for approval no later than June 30th of the upcoming Playing Season.

17.13.12 Once approved by the AHAI Girls Committee, the core high school designations may not be changed without the approval of the AHAI Girls Committee. The designation of core schools shall remain the same from season to season unless a change is approved.

17.13.13 All Combined Girls High School Member Organizations must have a Board of Directors with at least one *(1)* representative from each High School that has an active player on the Combined Girls High School Team.

17.13.14 Girls High School Teams with more than six (6) schools within their combination are not permitted to enter the AHAI Girls State High School Tournament.

Combined Girls High School Member Organizations offering spring high school teams will be limited to the same school combinations as the preceding fall season, unless an exception is granted by the AHAI Girls Committee.

17.13.15 A group representing players from a single High School within an existing Girls Combined High School Member Organization that seeks to become a separate Pure Girls High School Member Organization and Team must apply to the AHAI Girls Committee for approval prior to January 15th of the current playing season for the upcoming playing season. The AHAI Girls Committee will review, request additional documentation if warranted, and conduct interviews if deemed necessary. The AHAI Girls Committee shall submit a recommendation to the AHAI Board of Directors which will determine final approval no later than April 15th. Refer to Article 3 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations.

17.13.16 Transition

The purpose of the transition rule is to provide a process to either divide a Combined Girls High School Organization into separate Combined Girls High School Member Organizations or redistribute the High Schools or players to improved or more logical combinations while allowing Junior and Senior players to finish their high school eligibility with their existing Girls Combined High School Team. When the AHAI Girls Committee determines the need to alter the roster of schools in a Combined Girls High School Member Organization, the Girls Committee may at its discretion allow incoming Juniors and Seniors to opt for staying with their existing Girls High School High School Team. It is a one-time option. Once they play for the choice of Girls High School High School Team, they may not change Girls High School High School Teams. This includes incoming Juniors; they are locked to that program for the remainder of their High School eligibility unless they transfer schools, in which case, they become subject to the restrictions published in these Rules and Regulations.

17.13.17 Girls High School Varsity Player

Players selected for the Varsity high school team will be designated by the Girls High School Member Organization's Registrar in the AHAI Webtool Program with a "V". Varsity players are not permitted to be rostered on a Junior Varsity team.

17.13.18 Girls High School Junior Varsity Player

A Girls High School Junior Varsity player will be designated by the High School Member Organization's Registrar in the AHAI Webtool Program with a "JV".

17.13.19 Girls High School Player Movement

A Girls High School player may be dual rostered, meaning they appear on more than one roster within the same Girls High School Member Organization.

a. Dual-rostered players must be on the team's official roster to participate with the team.

b. The player must carry the designation of their primary team on both Official USAH Rosters. When placed on a second roster, they must carry the same primary team designation on the team to which they are dual rostered.

c. The dual rostered players may play up in 9 league games on the non-primary team. Once they play in a tenth league game, it will lock that player to the non-primary roster for all games for the remainder of the season. They may not return to the lower- level team for ANY games, including all league and non-league, practice, scrimmage, or tournament/showcase games including the State Tournament.

d. The player remains as a player on the primary team but is now locked to the non-primary team.

e. The player's V/JV designation does not change on the certified roster, and the player is not removed from the primary team's roster.

f. The primary team may not drop below the twelve *(12)* players and one *(1)* goaltender minimum roster requirements by reason of moving players up and being locked on the upper team. Games played by the upper team in violation of this rule will be forfeited and the player will be locked on the lower team.

17.13.20 It is recommended that there are two *(2)* goalies on each team. One goalie could be a goaltender dual rostered on the upper team. If there is only one goalie on a team, and there is not a team registered below them, a dual-rostered goalie from an upper team may only be on the lower roster as a Back Up Goalie, subject to Back-Up Goalie Rules.

17.13.21 No player may play down, except by petition if there is a crisis as determined by the AHAI Girls Committee and the AHAI Registrar. Individual leagues may be more restrictive but may not amend the rule to be less restrictive.

17.13.22 Girls High School Goalie Exception

Girls High School Goalie exception for requesting a Goalkeeper from a source outside their own Affiliate Girls High School Organization.

a. All movement by goaltenders for a Girls High School Team from other than the school or group of schools in the case of a combined Girls High School Team must be: The result of a Girls High School Member Organization claiming hardship, namely not having a goaltender for one of their Girls High

School Teams. A Girls High School Member Organization that has at least one goaltender for each Girls High School Team will be deemed to be a lower priority than a girl's high school team that has none. Petitions are made to the AHAI Girls Committee Chairperson or his/her designated coordinator. League presidents may help counsel a program in their league and advocate for them; however, the final approval is the responsibility of the AHAI Girls Committee Chairperson.

b. A Combined Girls High School Member Organization may not by definition cut any players, even when the program has more than two *(2)* goaltenders per high school team. They may council a goaltender that their playing time may be significantly less than that of the other goaltender. The goaltender then may elect to be placed into a pool of goaltenders to be placed on a girl's high school team claiming hardship. If the goaltender rejects this proposal, the original Girls Combined High School Member Organization must accept and coach the goaltender even if they do not play. The goaltender must fulfill the Girls High School Team's other requirements including school attendance and payment of fees.

c. A Girls High School Member Organization that cuts a goaltender or allows a goaltender to go into the pool may not claim hardship to obtain another goaltender from the pool.

d. A goaltender placed into the pool will be placed by the High School Committee Goalie Coordinator by priority:

e. First priority will be for Girls High School Teams with no goaltender at all.

f. Second priority will be geographic proximity to the acquiring Girls High School Team.

g. The Girls Committee/HS Committee Goalie Coordinator will attempt to place older, more experienced goaltenders on Girls Varsity High School Teams when the conditions above are met.

h. A goaltender who rejects their assignment will be removed f rom the pool and will be ineligible to be rostered on any Girls High School Team other than her original Girls High School Team to which she required no exception.

i. Goaltenders that are cut from Pure Programs may contact the High School Committee Goalie Coordinator to be placed in the Pool.

j. Individual Goaltenders and Girls High School Member Organizations may make no side arrangements to circumvent this process. If it is found that such an arrangement took place, the girls committee may impose sanctions including removal of the Girls High School Team from the State Tournament and denial of access to future goalie pools.

k. Girls' High School goaltenders may apply for a special exemption whereby they would be allowed for a single season to double roster on both a girl's and co-ed High School Team if it is determined by the AHAI High School Committee Chair in conjunction with the AHAI Girls Committee Chair that there is a need. That exemption would only be valid for one season and that Goaltender would not be allowed to "triple roster" on any other team including but not limited to a Tier 1 team.

17.13.23 Girls High School Back-Up Goalie Rule

Girls High School Back Up Goalie *(HS BUG)* - BUGs must be approved by the AHAI Registrar before they may be added to the Girls High School Team's USA Hockey Certified Roster.

a. Girls High School Teams may register a Girls HS BUG under specific circumstances. A Girls HS BUG may only be registered on a Girls High School Team if there is only one Goaltender on each of the Girls High School teams. Dual rostering should always supersede the use of a Girls HS BUG as the second goaltender on a team. A goaltender that is dual rostered to a Girls High School Team is considered to be a second goaltender on the team, which is a case when a Girls HS BUG may not be added to the team.

b. A Girls High School BUG may only be used in the case where the rostered Goalkeeper on the High School team is injured or ill. The Girls High School team must notify the AHAI Registrar and the AHAI Girls Committee Chairperson if they request to use the Girls High School BUG in a game. The notification can be made by phone but must be documented in writing by email and sent to the AHAI Registrar and the AHAI Girls Committee Chairperson. The Girls High School BUG cannot be used in a game until acknowledgement is received from the Girls Committee Chairperson and/or the AHAI Registrar. This rule does not restrict any league from having rules that would require additional prior notification and approval. In that event the Girls High School Team must also get approval from the league to play the Girls High School BUG. The league may be more restrictive in the ability to play a Girls High School BUG.

17.13.24 Girls High School Bug Scenarios *(not intended to be inclusive of all scenarios)* A High School girls' team has two teams and two goaltenders in their Girls High School Member Organization. In this case, the Girls Varsity Goaltender may be a HS BUG on the Girls JV team. The Girls JV goaltender should be dual rostered on the Girls Varsity team.

17.13.25 7th and 8th Grade Skates

Pursuant to the Rules, players and/or students not attending a High School may not participate in any Girls High School Team and/or Girls High School Member Organization's activities. The following policy will allow Girls High School member Organizations to provide 7th and 8th grade students with the opportunity to participate in two (2) Girls High School hockey programs on ice activities each year, subject to the following:

a. Each Girls High School Member Organizations is limited to two *(2*) events per season. *(The regular season is defined as September 1 through March 31)*

b. Each Girls High School Member Organizations must provide written notice to the AHAI Girls Committee Chairperson and the AHAI Registrar of any date*(s)* chosen for an once 7th/8th grade event and receive approval from the AHAI Girls Committee and the High School League.

c. Only 7th or 8th grade students are eligible to participate.

d. Each participant must provide a written consent form executed by a parent or guardian consenting to the student participating in the event.

e. Each participant in the event must have a current USA Hockey registration.

f. Each participant must always wear full equipment during all on-ice activities.

g. Current Girls High School Players/Participants and/or students are not allowed on the ice during these skates. Girls High School Member Organizations will only allow proper U.S.A. Hockey Registered and/or Certified Coaches from that Member Organization on the ice during the event.

17.14 TAMPERING:

No Player/Participant, Coach, Manager shall be solicited nor shall the possibility of playing Tier II Girls Hockey be discussed with any Player/Participant, Coach, or Manager of a National Bound Team at any Tier Classification until 48 hours after the last game on the last day of the Tier I & Tier II Girls' National Championships Tournament.

(Exception - An existing Tier II Girls' Player/Participant, Coach, or Manager for the particular Tier II Girls' Affiliate Organization for which that Player, Coach, or Manager played for during the existing season and then only by that Tier II Girls' Affiliate Organization.)
Players, Coaches, and Managers of Non-National Bound age divisions may hold discussions at the conclusion of the Illinois State Tournament.

No Girls Member Organization may advertise Spring clinics or teams to players in other Girls Member Organizations at the National Bound age levels until 48 hours after the last game on the last day of Tier I & Tier III Girls National Championships Tournament.

No Girls Member Organization may advertise Spring clinics or teams to players in other Girls Member Organizations at the Non-National Bound age levels until the conclusion of the Illinois State Tournament.

If a Tier II Girls Player initiates contact with another Tier II Girls Member Organization, the Tier II Girls Member Organization must advise said Player it cannot discuss the matter and will advise the individual*(s)* of the date after which contact is permitted.

17.15 COACH*(ES)* MOVEMENT

AHAI Coaches who move from one Tier II Girls Member Organization to another Tier II Girls Member Organization cannot coach any of the same players from the previous season's AHAI/USAH rostered team for a period of one season with the new Tier II Girls Member Organization.

17.15.1 Classification: Coach is any rostered Head or Assistant Coach for a Tier II Girls Member Organization during the USA Hockey playing season. This includes a coach that is not rostered but coaches the team or is on the bench for more than 33% of the season.

17.15.2 **Classification:** Player is any player who was rostered on the same Tier II Girls Member Organization's roster as the Coach.

(Exception: family member or relative of the coach)

17.15.3 **Classification:** Hockey Director of an AHAI/USAH registered Tier II Girls Member Organization shall not count as a Coach if listed on all of the Girls Member Organization's rosters as an Assistant Coach. If a Hockey Director is listed as the Head Coach of a team, the rules of sub-section 17.16.1 of this Article then apply. If there are unique circumstances that a Hockey Director becomes a Head Coach of a team during the season, the new Girls Member Organization may petition the AHAI Girls Committee for a ruling on the eligibility of the coach before the next season.

Coaches coaching players from a prior Girls Member Organization will be considered in violation of these AHAI Rules & Regulations

17.16 PLAYER MOVEMENT

Player movement between AHAI Girls Tier II Member Organizations is limited by age classification.

17.16.1 All 10U Tier II Girls' Teams are limited to a maximum of two *(2)* NEWLY added players to an organization at the 10U age level, who played for another Girls Tier II Member Organization during the previous fall *(regular)* season. EXAMPLE: If a Tier II Girls Member Organization has more than one *(1)* team at an age level, they may not add more than two *(2)* players at the age level.

17.16.2 All 12U Tier II Girls' Teams are limited to a maximum of three *(3)* NEWLY added players to an organization at the 12U age level, who played for another Girls Tier II Member Organization during the previous fall *(regular)* season. EXAMPLE: If a Girls Tier II Member Organization has more than one *(1)* team at an age level, they may not add more than three *(3)* players at the age level.

17.16.3 At the 14U and 16U age levels - any Girls Tier II Member Organization adding players from another Girls Tier II Member Organization from the previous fall *(regular)* season are limited to a maximum of three *(3)* NEWLY added players at the respective age level from said Girls Tier II Member Organization. EXAMPLE: If a Girls Tier II Member Organization has more than one *(1)* team at an age level, they may not add more than three (3) players at the age level.

17.16.4 At the 19U age level – any Girls Tier II Member Organization adding players from another Girls Tier II Member Organization from the previous fall *(regular)* season are limited to a maximum of three *(3)* NEWLY added players at the age level from said Girls Tier II Member Organization. EXAMPLE: If a Girls Tier II Member Organization has more than one *(1)* team at an age level, they may not add more than three *(3)* players at the age level.

17.16.5 Under NO circumstances or scenarios will the Player Movement Rule be implied to indicate that a Girls Tier II Member Organization may take the maximum allowed from multiple Member Organizations. EXAMPLE: 16u age level – Organization 'A' may NOT take three *(3)* players from Organization 'B' and three *(3)* players from Organization 'C'. This scenario exceeds the maximum NEWLY added players by three *(3).*

Exceptions to the Player Movement Rule:

- Players who previously played with a Tier II Girls' Affiliate Organization, as one of their choices, will not count against the maximum, regardless of their Affiliate Organization during the previous fall *(regular)* season.

  Players who played for a Girls Tier II Member Organization that does not field a team at a specific age level will not count against the maximum for the Girls Tier II Member Organization to which the Player moves.

  Non-Compliance: Any Girls Member Organization's Team*(s)* in violation of the Player Movement Section of this Article will be ineligible to participate in that fall *(regular)* season's State Tournament. In addition, if the Team*(s)* is at the National-Bound age level, the Team*(s)* will be ineligible for participation in Districts or Nationals for the same fall *(regular)* season. Further violations of the Player Movement Section will then be sent to the AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee for potentially additional disciplinary action.

17.17 GIRLS TWO-CHOICE

Effective with the 2024/25 Fall *(Regular)* Season, the Girls' Two-Choice Rule/ Section is no longer in existence & has been removed from the AHAI Rules and Regulations. This includes the Choice Declaration and the Girls' Tier II Choice Substitution and Process.

17.18 GIRLS DUAL/DOUBLE ROSTERING

17.18.1 Dual Rostering: Defined as a female player that is rostered on more than one team within the same Member Organization. A female player rostered on a Girls' team and a Youth team in the same Member Organization.

17.18.2 Double Rostering: Defined as a female player that is on more than one team in two different Member Organizations. A female player rostered on both a Youth team for one Member Organization and a Girls' Team for another Member Organization.

17.18.3 A female player may also play on a High School Team (boys or girls) if not prohibited by the High School Member Organization.

17.18.4 Players may NOT roster on an Adult Men's or Women's Team and a Youth or Girls' Team except as otherwise permitted by the Girls Committee and the Women's Committee.

17.19 GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENTS

Refer to Article 13 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations

ARTICLE 18
TIER I / OPEN / AAA

18.1 GENERAL INTENT

The general intent of Tier I Youth & Girls Hockey in Illinois is to provide an opportunity for Youth & Girls players to develop and compete at the highest level of hockey available in the United States at Youth 10U minor, 10U major 12U minor, 12U major, 13 only *(13O)*, 14U major, 15 only *(15O)*, 16U and 18U age levels and Girls 12U, 14U, 16U and 19U age levels. Tier I Hockey in Illinois is limited to those players who have the ability to play at a higher level, can meet the higher competitive, practice, travel and financial demands of Tier 1 and wish to continue to develop as players by playing Tier I Hockey while being guided by the fundamentals and principals set forth in USA Hockey's American Development Model *(ADM)*. Tier I Hockey is not intended to place pressure on any Player/Participant to play Tier I Hockey nor is it available to the 8U or 9U age levels.

18.2 TIER I, OPEN AND "AAA" TEAMS

Any existing Youth Member Organization or proposed new Member Organization wishing to form Tier I, "Open" or "AAA" teams for any AHAI season must comply with the prescribed procedure as stated in the AHAI By-Laws, Rules & Regulations in addition to this Article and inform the Tier I Committee Chairman of said intention prior to taking any overt action to form a team or teams and do so on or before the deadline date of the current playing year set out in the these AHAI By-Laws, Rules & Regulations. Upon approval by the AHAI Board of Directors said Member Organization and the teams of the Member Organization may take overt action to form a team or teams and shall be considered as "Open" or "AAA" and shall be ineligible to play in any Tier II Tournament until such succeeding playing year that, the players as to players and Member Organizations as to teams, notifies the Tier I Committee Chairman of its intention to play on or as a Tier II Team, requests and receives a Tier II Member Organization status from the Tier II Committee Chairman, and meets all other requirements for Tier II Tournament play.

18.3 TIER 1 SEASON

The Tier I season shall commence on August 15th of each year and end 48 hours after the last game on the last day of the Nationals Championships Tournament of each year unless otherwise stated and announced by USA Hockey and the AHAI Board of Directors. Non-National Bound age divisions will end on the last day of the Illinois State Tournament.

18.3.1 In-State Game Play:

This rule applies to ALL AHAI Approved Tier I Youth and Tier I Girls Member Organizations and for ALL levels.

a. Games must be scheduled prior to December 15th of the current playing season.

b. Dates and times shall be agreed to at the Tier I Spring Committee Meeting.

c. For all non-National Bound birth years, ALL Tier I Youth & Tier I Girls Member Organizations must play each other one *(1)* home and one *(1)* away game per team per year.

d. Games must be played prior to the commencement of the AHAI Tier I State Round Robin games with February 1st as the deadline.

e. For all National Bound birth years, ALL Tier I Youth & Tier I Girls Member Organizations must play each other once per season prior to the commencement of the AHAI Tier I State Round Robin games with February 1st as the deadline.

f. Tournament, Showcase, and League games are eligible.

Exception to this rule: If two *(2)* Member Organizations feel a game is not appropriate at an age level*(s)*, and the Hockey Directors of each member Organization in question mutually agree in writing, then the game*(s)* will not be required for that given season.

Failure to comply with this rule shall constitute a full report be submitted to the AHAI Board of Directors and forwarded to the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee for suspension*(s)* and or disqualification*(s)* from the State Tournament.

18.4 TIER I COMMITTEE

The AHAI President shall establish and appoint the Tier 1 Committee and Tier I Chairperson. Each member, and every authorized Tier 1 Member Organization shall be entitled to recommend rule changes to the AHAI Board of Directors through the Tier I Committee.

18.4.1 Authority:

The Tier I Committee, subject to the AHAI Board of Directors review, guidance, change, and approval, shall be responsible for matters pertaining to the Tier I Affiliate Organizations, their players/participants, and teams.

18.4.1.1 These responsibilities shall include, but are not limited to:

a. Establishing of a Tier 1 try out schedule for all Member Organizations.

b. Establishing of a Tier 1 AHAI State tournament format.

c. Establishing a Tier 1 Spring and Summer program schedule.

d. Establishing guidelines which shall be used to carry out the purposes of the Tier 1 Committee.

18.5 TIER I TEAM

A Tier I Team *(sometimes called "AAA" or Open)* is an AHAI registered team from a Tier I Affiliate Organization as defined in the AHAI Rules and Regulations, in which the Tier I Affiliate Organization having requested and received approval for "Tier I" status pursuant to these Rules and Regulations. A Tier I Team may NOT be classified or qualify as a House Team or a Tier II Team.

18.6 GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING THE NUMBER OF TIER I AFFILIATE ORGANIZATIONS AND TEAMS

Every three years, beginning in 2022, the USA Hockey Youth Council will determine the number of Tier 1 Member Organizations and Tier I Teams in Illinois.

18.6.1 Determining the number of Tier I Youth and Girls Member Organizations and Teams in Illinois shall include, but is not limited to the following:

a. In AHAI's discretion, changing the number of Tier 1 Teams will further the goals of providing Tier I hockey.

b. The number of Illinois registered Players in a USA Hockey age division.

c. The number of Illinois registered Players in the USA Hockey age division who will play Tier I youth hockey.

d. Not more than 15% of the total registered Youth Players in Illinois at any age level should play Tier I youth hockey, per the USA Hockey Rule Section F. Paragraph 2.e Section F. Paragraph 2.

e. No more than 20% of the total registered girls in Illinois per age divisions may play Tier I Girls hockey.

f. No Tier I Youth Member Organization will be granted Tier I authorization if they fail to field a 12U Minor Team.

g. No Tier I Youth Member Organization shall have more than one *(1)* team at an age level, except where the AHAI Rules and Regulations authorize Minor and Major levels in a specific age division and then, the Tier I Youth Member Organization may have two teams at that age level *(i.e. one team at Minor and one team at Major).* A Minor player is a player that is at the first year of that age division *(i.e., no 17-year-old player may play on an 18U Minor team).* Additionally, each Tier I Youth Member Organization may field one *(1)* 15-year-old team *(all players on the team must be 15 years old only).*

18.6.2 Tier I Youth Member Organizations only - The 16U age level will be a division limited to players with the major age birthyear of this age group and registered as sixteens *(16s) i*n the USA Hockey Registry. 15-Only *(15O)* is limited to the minor age birth year of this age group and registered as fifteens in the USA Hockey Registry.

No 15-year-old shall be permitted to play on the 16U team, and no 15- or 16-year-old player shall be permitted to play on the 18U team.

18.6.3 Tier I Girls Member Organizations shall ONLY be permitted to have one *(1)* team at each age division.

18.6.3.1 Refer to Article 17 for additional information specific to Tier I Girls.

18.6.4 8U aged players/participants are not permitted to play Tier I hockey. No players/participants are permitted to be rostered on any Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Team unless said player/participant is at least nine *(9*) years of age for Boys Youth Tier I and ten *(10)* years of age for Girls Tier I as per USA Hockey age divisions.

18.6.5 For the Youth 10u minor age levels, All AHAI Tier I Member Organizations shall play each other AHAI Tier I Member Organization a minimum of four *(4)* times per Fall/Winter Season; this shall be two *(2)* homes games against each Tier I Member Organization of which AHAI currently has five *(5).* This constitutes a minimum of sixteen *(16)* in-state games for the 10u minor level.

18.6.5.1 For this game count, the following rules shall apply:

a. Play fees to be set prior to each Fall/Winter Season by the Tier I Committee.
b. For the 10u minor level, no Tier I Member Organization may have more than three *(3)* players from any one *(1)* AHAI/USAH Tier II Member Organization's roster from the prior Fall/Winter Season.

18.7 TIER I AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION LIMITATION

Tier I Youth Member Organizations and Tier I Girls Member Organizations must be an entirely separate and distinct entity and operation apart from any Tier II Youth or Girls Member Organization. A Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization and their respective Tier I Teams must not be part of or associated with any Tier II Youth or Girls Member Organization or their respective Tier II Teams and no person shall be an Officer, Director, Hockey Director, Coach, Coaching Director, Manager, etc. of a Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization and hold any of the above positions in a Tier II Youth or Girls Member Organization.

(Exception - Any Tier I Youth or Girls Coach may be an Assistant Coach on any AHAI Registered Team whereas his/her Child is a registered player.)

Nothing herein shall be interpreted to preclude an Independent Contractor who is offering his/her services to the public at large from offering and providing his/her services as a skating or skills instructor to any Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization or Tier II Youth or Girls Member Organization. The Independent Contractor shall not be an employee, full-time instructor, or representative of either Youth or Girls Member Organizations nor participate in any manner, directly or indirectly, with the evaluation of Players/Participants, recruiting or offering Players/Participants the opportunity to play for the Tier 1 Youth or Girls Member Organizations which hire the Independent Contractor.

18.7.1 Responsibility:

Each Tier I Youth Member Organization and Tier I Girls Member Organization shall govern, control and be fully responsible for its Organization, the actions, inactions and/ or infractions of its teams, players /participants, coaches, managers, parents, and personnel. This responsibility shall include all employees and debts incurred by or in the name of the Tier I Youth Member Organization or Tier I Girls Member Organization or any of its respective Tier I Teams.

18.8 TIER I AUTHORIZATION PROCEDURE

Refer to Article 17 for additional information specific to Tier I Girls'

18.8.1 Re- Authorization:

A Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization who has been granted a charter may rely upon maintaining that charter for three years so long as it continues to comply with all AHAI and USA Hockey By-Laws, Rules and Regulations and Policies. Each third *(3rd)* year a chartered Tier 1 Youth or Girls Member Organization must submit the required documents indicating compliance with this Article to the AHAI Tier I Committee Chairperson.

18.8.1.1 Annually, each year, Tier I Youth and Tier I Girls Member Organization's Teams must submit a player fact sheet with every player card being submitted.

18.8.2 Tier I Youth Member Organizations and Tier I Girls Member Organizations shall complete and deliver to the Tier I Chairperson, no later than April 1st of each year, or as extended by the Tier I Chairperson, but not less than 30 days prior to any Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization proposed Tier I Team tryout, the AHAI Tier I Member Application form and the required application minimum requirements as stated in Article 3 and below along with an application fee determined by the AHAI Tier I Chairperson.

18.8.3 No proposed Tier I Youth Member Organization or Tier I Girls Member Organization shall have the authority to operate or otherwise participate in Tier I Hockey in any capacity unless it has received its authorization in writing. The Tier I Chairperson along with the Tier I Committee shall recommend to the AHAI Board of Directors the acceptance or denial of the application. The recommendation shall be in writing and shall clearly state any and all reasons.

18.8.4 The AHAI Board of Directors shall establish the threshold requirements that a Tier 1 Youth Member Organization or a Tier I Girls Member Organization applicant must meet to be considered for admission as a Tier 1 Member Organization. Information will be gathered from multiple sources to determine whether such admission will further the best interests of amateur hockey in Illinois and meet the intent of Tier I Hockey.

Every authorized new or existing Tier I Youth Member Organization and Tier I Girls Member Organization shall comply with the minimum requirements set forth in this Article, and the AHAI and USA Hockey By-Laws, Rules and Regulations and Policies.

These minimum requirements include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. A Tier I Youth Member Organization must have at least one *(1)* 12U Minor *(eleven-year-old)* Youth Team and at least one additional Youth Team from one of the following divisions: 12U Major, 14U Minor, 14U Major, 15O, 16U,18U.

b. A Tier I Youth Member Organization may NOT apply for or have more than one *(1)* Minor and one *(1)* Major team at any given age division. A Minor team must consist of all Minor age players.

c. No authorization will be given for any 8U or 9U teams.

d. Submittal of a list of Officers and Directors, the number of Tier I Youth Teams at each age division, and the names of the coaches for each team with written proof that EACH coach has obtained the appropriate USAH Coaching Certification level, complied with USA Hockey's Screening Policy, completed USA Hockey Safe Sport training requirements, or will obtain these mandates by the applicable deadline.

e. Submittal of Financial and Historical information demonstrating that the Tier I Youth Member Organization is financially solvent and stable with the ability to finance the next season. Documentation demonstrating that the Tier I Youth Member Organization or the Tier I Girls Member Organization can procure sufficient ice to support an appropriate number of home games and practices consistent with the size of its program, its season and this Article.

f. It is strongly recommended to have Internal Revenue Service 501*(c)(3)* tax exemption status under the Internal Revenue Code.

18.8.5 Submittal of a Fact Sheet as written documentation setting out the structure, organization, and responsibilities of the Tier I Youth Member Organization & Tier I Girls Member Organization, and each Tier I Youth Team, its Coaches, Managers, and Administrators.

18.8.5.1 Fact Sheet:

Tier I Youth Member Organizations and Tier I Girls Member Organizations along with their respective Tier I teams shall

post on their website and furnish each player/participant and the players' parent*(s)*, in writing, before any tryouts, and prior to signing a Player Card, a Fact Sheet providing full disclosure about Tier I Youth Hockey or Tier I Girls Hockey (whichever is applicable) by the Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization indicating all costs, *(which shall, at a minimum, include coaches' salaries, fund raising requirements, any additional funds or monies due from the players/participants*) number of games and practices, amount of travel, any "rules" of the Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization/Team, and the actual costs of playing for the Tier I Youth or Girls' Team and Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization.

18.8.6 Each Tier I Youth Member Organization and each Tier I Girls Member Organization must provide a Fact Sheet to anyone who makes an inquiry.

18.8.7 Submittal of the Tier I Youth Member Organization's and Tier I Girls Member Organization's written By-Laws, Rules and Regulations accompanied by current compliance and a statement of future abilities, intents, and procedures to continue to comply with the AHAI and USA Hockey By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, and Policies as well as the Guidelines and Policies established by the Tier I Committee is required.

18.8.8 All Tier I games played in Illinois must have officials assigned through the AHAI Approved Assignment System authorized for Tier I Hockey.

18.8.9 All Tier I Youth Member Organizations and Tier I Girls Member Organizations shall be committed to USA Hockey's American Development Model *(ADM)* which integrates training, competition, and recovery programming with relation to biological development and maturation. Tier I Youth & Girls Member Organizations and coaches promise to offer equal opportunity for recreation and competition as opposed to the "win" at all cost approach.

18.8.10 All Tier I Youth & Girls Member Organization coaches shall sign a code mandating principals and mandatory guidelines for coaching conduct promulgated by the Tier I Chairperson.

18.8.11 Coaches shall have the responsibility to develop equally all players/participants chosen for the team with a de-emphasis on winning.

18.8.12 All other information or requirements deemed necessary by the Tier I Chairperson and or the Tier I Committee, or his/ her designee. Failure to strictly comply with the requirements set forth in USA Hockey's American Development Model (ADM), especially as to ice practice hours and off-ice practice hours game counts or de-emphasis of winning at all costs at the 10U minor, 10U major, 12U minor and 12U major levels shall be the basis to DENY any Tier 1 Youth or Girls Member Organization's and 12U, 14U, 16U and 19U teams the right to participate in the Tier I State Championships Tournament and/or renewal of the Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization's charter for the following season.

Existing Tier 1 Youth Member Organizations and Tier I Girls Member Organizations will be notified in writing of the acceptance or denial of its application by May 5th of each year by the Tier 1 Chairperson or his/ her designee. New Tier 1 Youth Member Organizations and New Tier 1 Girls Member Organizations will be notified in writing of the acceptance or denial of its application by June 1st by the Tier 1 Chairperson or his/ her designee. A new Tier 1 Youth Member Organization or new Tier I Girls Member Organization applicant may only accept 3 players per age division that played Tier 1 level hockey the previous year.

18.9 TAMPERING:

No Player/Participant, Coach, Manager shall be solicited nor shall the possibility of playing Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Hockey be discussed with any Player/Participant, Coach, or Manager of a National Bound Team at any Tier Classification until 48 hours after the last game on the last day of the Tier I Youth & the Tier I Girls National Championships Tournament.

(Exception - An existing Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Player/Participant, Coach, or Manager for the particular Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization for which that Player, Coach, or Manager played for during the existing season and then only by that Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization.)

Players, Coaches, and Managers of Non-National Bound age divisions may hold discussions at the conclusion of the Illinois State Tournament.

If a Tier I Player initiates contact with another Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization, the Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization must advise said Player they cannot discuss the matter and will advise the individual*(s)* of the date after which contact is permitted.

18.10 TEAM SELECTION PROCESS PROCEDURES

Each Tier I Youth Member Organization and Tier I Girls Member Organization shall institute procedures to select the best players available.

Guidelines for team selection process shall include, but are not limited to the following:

18.10.1 Each Tier I Youth Member Organization and Tier I Girls Member Organization shall hold open tryouts. Tryouts may not be announced or advertised until the tryouts schedule for ALL Tier I Youth & Tier I Girls Member Organizations has been approved by the Tier I Chairperson or his/her authorized designee and not less than 48 hours after the final game on the final day of the USA Hockey Nationals Championships Tournament. Spring/Summer announcements, in any form, cannot be made until January 15th of each year for the following spring.

18.10.2 Personal invitations for tryouts are permissible; however, tampering deadlines MUST be avoided. Tryouts are required to be announced publicly through a general publication or individual mailing to ALL players/participants at each age division and on the respective Tier I Youth Member Organization's & Tier I Girls Member Organization's websites. These invitations are afforded to any players wishing to try

out. This announcement will take place at least thirty *(30)* days prior to the first date & time of the first tryout.

18.10.3 The announcement must contain a minimum of at least the following information:

a. Tier 1 Youth Member Organization or Tier I Girls Member Organization name

b. Age Divisions of tryouts and Coaches name for each age division, if known Member Organization's Contact Names with phone numbers

c. Dates, Location*(s)*, and Times of tryouts

d. Brief statement about the respective Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization

e. A Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization official invitation

f. The date contact is permitted between the Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization and the player

g. Costs

18.10.4 Tryouts may NOT be announced or advertised until the Tier I Chairperson & the Tier I Committee has approved all information, dates, locations, times, etc. for each Tier I Youth Member Organization & for each Tier I Girls Member Organization. However, under no circumstances may ANY announcements be made until 48 hours after the final game on the final day of the USA Hockey Nationals Championships Tournament.

18.10.5 Spring/Summer announcements, in any form, are prohibited until a minimum of 48 hours after the final game on the final day of the USA Hockey Nationals Championships Tournament.

18.10.6 Player Card:

Players must sign a "Player Card" and the Player's parent*(s)* must sign an "Acknowledgment Form" that they have received a Fact Sheet and have been fully informed of all terms and conditions, including financial responsibilities required for play on the specific Tier I Youth or Girls' Team.

18.10.6.1 Number of Players Cards:

Each Tier I Youth Member Organization and each Tier I Girls Member Organization shall be permitted twenty *(20)* Player Cards per Tier 1 Youth or Girls Team at the 14U and younger age classifications.

Each Tier I Youth Member Organization and each Tier I Girls Member Organization shall be permitted twenty-two *(22)* Player Cards per Tier I Youth or Girls Team at the 15O, 16U and 18U, and Girls 19U age classifications.

18.10.7 Issuance of Player Cards:

Tier I Youth Member Organizations and Tier I Girls Member Organizations are required to issue player cards on the last day of tryouts at each age division for the upcoming playing season.

18.10.8 Player Commitment:

Any Player who signs an AHAI Tier I Player Card is committed to that Tier I Youth or Girls Member Organization for the ensuing playing season and cannot be rostered for another AHAI Tier I Youth or Girls team in Illinois.

A player could play on a Tier I team out of state if the player has met any and all obligations to the Member Organization they are leaving and said Member Organization has agreed to release the player.

A player who has been released in good standing may be eligible to be added to an AHAI Tier II or Tier III Youth roster with the approval of the AHAI Board of Directors.

(Exception – 19.2.10 Tier I Players may play for a High School Varsity team but cannot play for a High School Junior Varsity team if the High School Member Organization allows for double rostering).

18.10.9 Any Player who signs a Player Card for any Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization shall not be recruited by or on behalf of any other Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization including the individual teams of said Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organizations and cannot be removed from that Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization's Team's roster without the prior approval of the AHAI Board of Directors.

18.10.10 Commitment Date:

Except for tryouts, no Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls' player shall be required to participate in or attend ANY Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls' activity prior to August 15th of the ensuing Playing Season.

18.10.11 Submission of Player Cards:

The signed Player Card and Parental Acknowledgment Form for each player must be submitted to the AHAI Executive Director by the dates set out in these Rules or a date designated by the Tier I Committee Chairperson.

18.10.12 All "Player Cards" and parental Acknowledgment Forms shall be submitted to the AHAI Executive Director by September 1st *(5:00 p.m.)* or prior to the Tier I Youth Teams' first *(1st)* team activity of the current playing season for 10U minor, 10U major, 12U minor, 12U major, 14U minor, 14U major, 15O only, 16U, and 18U age divisions.

18.10.13 All "Player Cards" and parental Acknowledgment Forms shall be submitted to the AHAI Executive Director by June 2nd for all Tier I Girls Teams.

(Refer to Article 17 for additional information specific to Tier I Girls)

18.11 COACH*(ES)* MOVEMENT

AHAI Coaches who move from one Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization to another Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization cannot coach any of the same players from the previous season's AHAI/USAH rostered team for a period of one season with the new Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization.

18.11.1 Classification: Coach is any rostered Head or Assistant Coach for a Tier I Youth or a Tier I Girls Member Organization during the USA Hockey playing season. This includes a coach that is not rostered but coaches the team or is on the bench for more than 33% of the season.

18.11.2 **Classification:** Player is any player who was rostered on the same Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization's roster as the Coach.

(Exception: family member or relative of the coach)

18.11.3 **Classification:** Hockey Director of an AHAI/USAH registered Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization shall not count as a Coach if listed on all of the Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization's rosters as an Assistant Coach. If a Hockey Director is listed as the Head Coach of a team, the rules of sub-section 18.11.1 of this Article then apply. If there are unique circumstances |that a Hockey Director becomes the Head Coach of a team during the |season, the new Youth Member Organization may petition the Tier I Committee for a ruling on the eligibility of the coach before the next season.
Coaches coaching players from a prior Tier I Youth or Tier I Girls Member Organization will be considered in violation of these AHAI Rules & Regulations

18.12 ROSTERS

Refer to Article 11 of these AHAI Rules & Regulations.

18.13 GAME LIMITS

Refer to Article 11 of these AHAI Rules & Regulations.

ARTICLE 19
HIGH SCHOOL

19.1 GENERAL

It is the general intent of the rules stated below to follow the annually published IHSA Rules pertaining to transfer students, recruiting of high school athletes and high school foreign exchange student eligibility. It is the responsibility of the student, parent*(s)* of the student, coach, and High School Member Organization to raise any issues which may be in question and bring them to the High School Committee for resolution before the playing season begins.

High School Season - The start of the high school season is equal to the start of the IHSA High School Fall Sports Season.

It is strongly recommended for ALL High School Member Organizations to have a pre-season meeting with all their players, parents, coaches, and administrators in attendance. Upon request, a representative of the High School Committee will be present at such a meeting. The attendance of a representative from IHOA is strongly encouraged.

Girls High School information is now located in Article 17 - Girls

19.2 HIGH SCHOOL DEFINITIONS – PLAYER & TEAM

19.2.1 High School Player

Restricted to amateurs who are full time students in good standing *(grades 9 through 12)*, and under 20 years old on December 31st of the Playing Season, not to exceed eight *(8)* consecutive semesters starting with the freshman year, who are enrolled and attending the school designated on the team's and player's registration.

19.2.2 Those students graduating mid-year are no longer full-time students and therefore are not eligible to play on the high school hockey team. This is effective on their last day of attending classes as a full-time student, even if the team's season is not over.

19.2.3 Transferring students - Any student that transfers from any one school to any other after the start of the school year will:

a. Have a thirty *(30)* day waiting period if the student has not tried out or played on the hockey High School Team of the first school the same year or

b. Have a one fall *(regular)* season waiting period if the student has tried out or played on the hockey High School Team of the first school in the same year. This applies to transfers between any two schools whether they be public or private.

19.2.4 Home Schooled and Online High School student requirements for participation in a High School Member Organization, either pure or combined, will require proof of enrollment in an accredited High School program as well as proof of residency within the public-school boundary based on their home address. This only applies to public schools with defined borders. Private Schools and Hockey Academies do not have defined boundaries and therefore are not considered to be home schooling or online education.

Players may stay eligible by carrying a full load of classes for four *(4)* consecutive years from their start date as a freshman with no breaks. If all criteria are met, they may be approved by the AHAI Registrar on the roster for the High School Member Organization in which the public school is part of. Home-schooled and Online High School students who wish to be approved to participate with a program must notify the High School Committee Chair of their request and

provide the required information/documentation prior to being approved on a roster.

19.2.5 High School Team

A group of players currently attending High School that, having complied with all the By- Laws and these Rules and Regulations and must have played at least twenty *(20)* games during the season as a unit.

19.2.6 Only players on the teams Official, USA Hockey Certified Roster may participate with the team.

19.2.7 The first team registered by a High School Member Organization must be registered as Varsity. Teams must be registered in the order in which they are selected, with the better teams registered first. Organizations with multiple teams may register the second and all teams that follow as either Varsity or Junior Varsity.

19.2.8 Each high school team is required to have a minimum of fourteen *(14)* distinct skaters and at least one *(1)* goaltender.

19.2.9 No team will be permitted to play as two *(2)* teams, at both Varsity and Junior Varsity levels, from a single roster. Each team, at each level, must have a separate and distinct USA Hockey Certified Roster.

19.2.10 Tier I Players may play for a High School Varsity team but cannot play for a High School Junior Varsity team.

19.2.11 Foreign high school students participating in a J-1 visa exchange program are ineligible to participate in High School Hockey.

19.3 PLAYER ELIGIBILITY

A high school player may play for one *(1)* USA Hockey rostered High School Team except for the rules providing for dual rostered players.

19.4 HIGH SCHOOL DIVISIONS

19.4.1 Pure Youth High School Team – Youth High School Teams made up solely of players in good standing attending one high school. These teams are registered as Division 1 in the USAH Registry Portal by an AHAI Member Organization that has annually been reviewed and approved by the AHAI High School Committee.

19.4.2 Combined Youth High School Team – Youth High School Teams made up of players in good standing attending two or more high schools. These teams are registered as Division 2 in the USAH Registry Portal by an AHAI Member Organization that has annually been reviewed and approved by the AHAI High School Committee.

19.4.3 The following rules apply to Combined Youth High School Teams and Combined Youth High School Member Organizations.

19.4.3.1 The criteria for grouping players from multiple high schools together to form a Combined Organization will be as follows:

a. Applications for a new Combined Youth High School Affiliate Organization must be made by January 15th of the current playing season and have no more than four *(4)* schools in the combination.

(For Girls high school rules see article 17)

b. Maximizes the "Essence of High School hockey" *(based on school district, community, and geographic proximity)*. The priority of an AHAI Combined Member Organization shall be to combine players representing High Schools within the same school district. Such schools should be within geographical proximity of one another. The High School Committee may elect to use other measures when approving combinations.

c. Ensures the long-term viability of a Combined Organization based on a projection of an adequate number of players each year for the foreseeable future *(viability not to be confused with competitiveness).*

d. All eligible players from all the Combined Youth High Schools must be invited to participate with the teams organized by the Combined Organization. Any infractions of this rule will terminate Combined Organization status.

e. There is no "cutting" of players that want to participate unless approved by the High School Committee.

f. Combined Member Organization should have a minimum of two *(2)* High School Teams: varsity and junior varsity. Additional High School Teams may be formed as needed.

g. There is no maximum number of players in the Combined Member Organization.

19.4.4 Combined Youth High School Member Organizations must annually submit to the High School Committee a "Combined Status Form" for approval no later than June 30th of the upcoming Playing Season.

19.4.5 Once approved by the High School Committee, the core high school designations may not be changed without the approval of the High School Committee. The designation of core schools shall remain the same from season to season unless a change is approved.

19.4.6 All Combined Youth High School Member Organization must have a Board of Directors with at least one *(1)* representative from each High School that has an active player on the Combined High School Team.

19.4.7 Combined Youth High School Member Organizations offering spring high school teams will be limited to the same school combinations as the preceding fall season.

19.4.8 Any deviations from Sections 19.2, 19.3, or 19.4 must be approved by the High School Committee.

A group representing players from a single High School within an existing Combined Member Organization that seeks to become a separate Pure Youth High School Member Organization and Team must apply to the AHAI High School Committee for approval prior to January 15th of the current playing season for the upcoming playing season. The AHAI High School Committee will review, request additional documentation if warranted, and conduct interviews if deemed necessary.

The AHAI High School Committee shall submit a recommendation to the AHAI Board of Directors which will determine final approval no later than April 15th.

(Refer to Article 3 of the AHAI Rules & Regulations)

19.5 TRANSITION RULE

The purpose of the transition rule is to provide a process to either divide a Combined Youth High School program into separate Combined High School Member Organizations or re-distribute the High Schools or players to improved or more logical combinations while allowing Junior and Senior players to finish their high school eligibility with their existing Combined High School Team.

When the High School Committee determines the need to alter the roster of schools in a Combined High School program, the High School Committee may at its discretion allow incoming Juniors and Seniors to opt for staying with their existing High School High School Team. It is a one-time option. Once they play for the choice of High School High School Team, they may not change High School High School Teams. This includes incoming Juniors; they are locked to that program for the remainder of their High School eligibility unless they transfer schools, in which case, they become subject to the restrictions published in these Rules and Regulations.

19.6 HIGH SCHOOL VARSITY PLAYER

Players selected for the Varsity high school team will be designated by the High School Member Organization's Registrar in the AHAI Webtool Program with a "V". If there are multiple Varsity teams, players will be designated with a "V1, V2, etc. respective of the order of the team selection. Varsity players are not permitted to be rostered on a Junior Varsity team. If there is more than one Varsity team, players may be on two *(2)* Varsity rosters within the same High School Member Organization according to the player movement rules below.

19.6.1 Tier I Youth players may play for a High School Varsity team but cannot play for a High School Junior Varsity team. However, Tier I female players may double roster to any High School Varsity or a High School Junior Varsity team.

19.7 HIGH SCHOOL JUNIOR VARSITY PLAYER

A High School Junior Varsity player will be designated by the High School Member Organization's Registrar in the AHAI Webtool Program with a "JV". If there is more than one Junior Varsity team, players will be designated with a "JV1, JV2, etc. respective of the order of the team. Junior Varsity players may be on multiple rosters within the same High School Member Organization according to the player movement rules below.

19.8 HIGH SCHOOL PLAYER MOVEMENT

A High School player may be dual rostered, meaning they appear on more than one roster within the same High School Member Organization.

19.8.1 Dual rostered players must be on the team's official roster to participate with the team.

19.8.2 A player may only dual roster up to a team one level higher.

(Example - They may allow a player to be dual rostered between two teams by rostering a player from a team 1 (one) level below such as JV2 to JV1, or Varsity 2 to Varsity 1, or JV to Varsity.)

19.8.3 The player must carry the designation of their primary team on both Official USAH Rosters. When placed on a second roster, they must carry the same primary team designation on the team to which they are dual rostered.

19.8.4 The dual rostered players may play up in 9 league games on the non-primary team. Once they play in a tenth league game *(which includes regular season and playoffs)*, it will lock that player to the non-primary roster for all games for the remainder of the season. They may not return to the lower- level team for ANY games, including all league and non-league, practice, scrimmage, or tournament/ showcase games including the State Tournament.

19.8.5 If a team plays in more than one *(1)* league, the combined number of league games played count in the nine *(9)* allowed games before being locked to the upper team.

19.8.6 The player remains as a player on the primary team but is now locked to the non-primary team.

19.8.7 The player's V/JV designation does not change on the certified roster, and the player is not removed from the primary team's roster.

19.8.8 The primary team may not drop below the fourteen *(14)* players and one *(1)* goaltender minimum roster requirements by moving players up and being locked on the upper team. Games played by the upper team in violation of this rule will be forfeited and the player will be locked on the lower team.

19.8.9 It is recommended that there are two *(2)* goalies on each team. One goalie could be a goaltender dual rostered on the next upper team. If there is only one goalie on a team, and there is not a team registered below them, a dual-rostered goalie from an upper team may only be on the lower roster as a Back Up Goalie, subject to Back-Up Goalie Rules.

19.8.10 No player may play down, except by petition if there is a crisis as determined by the High School Committee and the AHAI registrar. Individual leagues may be more restrictive but may not amend the rule to be less restrictive.

19.9 HIGH SCHOOL GOALIE EXCEPTION

High School Goalie Exception for Requesting a Goalkeeper from a Source Outside Their Own High School Member Organization

19.9.1 All movement by goaltenders for a High School Team from other than the school or group of schools in the case of a combined High School Team must be:

The result of a High School Member Organization claiming hardship, namely not having a goaltender for one of their High School Teams. A High School Member Organization that has at least one goaltender for each High School Team will be deemed to be a lower priority than a high school team that has none. Petitions are made to the Chairman of the High School Committee or his/her designated coordinator. League presidents may help counsel a program in their league and advocate for them; however, the final approval is the responsibility of the Chairman of the High School Committee.

19.9.2 A Combined High School Member Organization may not by definition cut any players, even when the program has more than two *(2)* goaltenders per high school team. They may council a goaltender that their playing time may be significantly less that the other goaltender. The goaltender then may elect to be placed into a pool of goaltenders to be placed on a high school team claiming hardship. If the goaltender rejects this proposal, the original Combined High School Member Organization must accept and coach the goaltender even if they do not play. The goaltender must fulfill the High School Team's other requirements including school attendance and payment of fees.

19.9.3 A High School Member Organization that cuts a goaltender or allows a goaltender to go into the pool may not claim hardship to obtain another goaltender from the pool.

19.9.4 A goaltender placed into the pool will be placed by the High School Committee Goalie Coordinator by priority:

19.9.5 First priority will be for High School Teams with no goaltender at all.

19.9.6 Second priority will be geographic proximity to the acquiring High School Team.

19.9.7 The High School Committee will attempt to place older, more experienced goaltenders on Varsity High School Teams when the conditions above are met.

19.9.8 A goaltender who rejects their assignment will be removed from the pool and will be ineligible to be rostered on any High School Team other than his original High School Team to which he required no exception.

19.9.9 Goaltenders that are cut from Pure Programs may contact the High School Committee Goalie Coordinator to be placed in the Pool.

19.9.10 Individual Goaltenders and High School Member Organizations may make no side arrangements to circumvent this process. If it is found that such an arrangement took place, the high school committee may impose sanctions including removal of the High School Team from the State Tournament and denial of access to future goalie pools.

19.10 HIGH SCHOOL BACK-UP GOALIE RULE

High School Back Up Goalie *(HS BUG)* - BUGs must be approved by the AHAI Registrar before they may be added to the High School Team's USA Hockey Certified Roster.

a. High School Teams may register a HS BUG under specific circumstances. A HS BUG may only be registered on a High School Team if there is only one Goaltender on each of the High School teams. Dual rostering should always supersede the use of a HS BUG as the second goaltender on a team. A goaltender that is dual rostered to a High School Team is considered to be a second goaltender on the team, which is a case when a HS BUG may not be added to the team.

b. A High School BUG may only be used in the case where the rostered Goalkeeper on the AHAI high school team is injured or ill. The High School team must notify the AHAI Registrar and Chairperson of the High School Committee if they request to use the High School BUG in a game. The notification can be made by phone but must be documented in writing in an email and sent to the AHAI Registrar and Chairperson of the High School Committee. The High School BUG cannot be used in a game until acknowledgement is received from the High School Committee Chairperson and/or the AHAI Registrar. This rule does not restrict any league from having rules that would require additional prior notification and approval. In that event the AHAI High School Team must also get approval from the league to play the High School BUG. The league may be more restrictive in the ability to play a High School BUG.

19.11 HIGH SCHOOL BUG SCENARIOS

(not intended to be inclusive of all scenarios)

The high school team has two teams and two goaltenders in their Member Organization. In this case, the Varsity Goaltender may be a HS BUG on the JV team. The JV goaltender should be dual rostered on the Varsity team.

A High School Member Organization with 1 Varsity and 2 JV teams and 3 goaltenders may roster the JV 1 goaltender as a HS BUG on the JV2 team.

The JV 1 goaltender should be a dual rostered goaltender to the Varsity team, and the JV 2 team.

A High School Member Organization with 2 Varsity and 1 JV teams and 3 goaltenders may roster the V 2 goaltenders as a HS BUG on the JV1 team.

The V 2 goaltender should be rostered as the dual rostered goaltender to the Varsity 1 team, and the JV 1 goaltender as the dual rostered goaltender to the V 2 team.

19.12 7TH and 8TH GRADE SKATES

Pursuant to the Rules, players and/or students not attending a High School may not participate in any High School Team and/or High School Member Organization's activities.

The following policy will allow High School Member Organizations to provide 7th and 8th grade students with the opportunity to participate in two *(2)* High School hockey programs on ice activities each year, subject to the following:

19.12.1 Each High School Member Organizations is limited to two *(2)* events per season.

(Season defined as September 1 through March 31)

19.12.2 Each High School Member Organizations must provide written notice to the High School Committee Chairperson and the AHAI Registrar of any date(s) chosen for an on-ice 7th/8th grade event and receive approval from the High School Committee and the High School League.

19.12.3 Only 7th or 8th grade students are eligible to participate.

19.12.4 Each participant must provide a written consent form executed by a parent or guardian consenting to the student participating in the event.

19.12.5 Each participant in the event must have a current USA Hockey registration.

19.12.6 Each participant must always wear full equipment during all on-ice activities.

19.12.7 Current High School Players/Participants and/or students are not allowed on the ice during these skates.

High School Member Organizations will only allow proper U.S.A. Hockey Registered and/or Certified Coaches from that Affiliate Organization on the ice during the event.

ARTICLE 20
ADULTS & WOMEN'S

20.1 ADULTS & WOMEN'S

20.1.1 Adults & Women's Teams may NOT actively recruit or solicit players under the age of eighteen *(18).*

20.1.2 ALL players must be eighteen *(18)* years of age or older to play on an Adult team or a Women's team. A player may NOT be on a Youth, Girls, or High School roster/team and an Adult or Women's roster/team in the

same playing season and may NOT participate with an Adult o r Women's team in any manner.

20.1.3 Participants on Adult teams and Women's teams must have a current USA Hockey Registration.

20.1.4 Teams must have an official USA Hockey Certified roster which is submitted to the league before any games are played.

20.1.5 Adults may roster with multiple Adult teams.

20.1.6 Adult teams and Women's teams must use USA Hockey Credentialed Officials.

ARTICLE 21
COACHING

21.1 USA HOCKEY COACHING EDUCATION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

21.1.1 Coach Registration: All Ice Hockey Coaches, as well as instructors of USA Hockey Programs, shall be registered annually as Individual Participants of USA Hockey for the current season *(before the start of the season)* in order to be eligible to coach/instruct in any regular-season activities *(practices, clinics, games, tournaments, try-outs, etc.),* State, District,

Regional Playoff, Nationals Championships or in USA Hockey Player Development Programs. There is an annual fee to register as a coach *(head and assistants)* and or instructor. Coaches who also play on a USA Hockey registered team are required to pay this registration fee only once per year. Coaches may register as participants online at www.usahockey.com or through a local Affiliate Organization.

Exception 1: All USA Hockey Coaching Education Program Instructors and Nationals Player Development Camp coaches are exempt from the annual participant registration fee. These individuals are still required to complete the participant registration process.

Exception 2: All coaches *(head and assistants)* of each Disabled Hockey Team must complete the required CEP registration and online age-specific module*(s)* for each level of play. Those volunteers or employees who assist with helping disabled hockey teams *(i.e. interpreters, pushers, on-ice mentors, etc.)* must be properly registered with USA Hockey *(including screening and SafeSport)* but are not required to attend a CEP clinic and otherwise comply with these Rules and Regulations.

For ALL USA Hockey Coaching certification requirements, guidelines, and criteria, refer to USA Hockey's website. https://www.usahockey.com/coachingcertification

21.2 SAFE SPORT AND SCREENING POLICY

ALL USA Hockey Coaches and Instructors will complete the USA Hockey SafeSport online training and background check in accordance with USA Hockey SafeSport and Screening Policies. Failure to comply with the SafeSport and Screening Policies will result in the forfeiture of coaching privileges in programs, at sites, or events under AHAI or USA Hockey's governance.

Information on bit these programs can be found at: https://www.usahockey.com/safesporttraining https://www.usahockey.com/backgroundscreen

21.3 COACH/INSTRUCTOR HELMET REQUIREMENT

ALL Ice Hockey Coaches and Instructors of registered USA Hockey Youth 18U and below, High School, Girls 19U and below, and Disabled Programs must properly wear an approved ice hockey helmet during all on-ice sessions, including but not limited to practices, controlled scrimmages, and ALL Coaching Education Program clinics and/or workshops. Failure to comply WILL result in a 30-day suspension from all activities involving USA Hockey registered programs.

21.4 UNDER-AGE COACHES

A player aged 13 through 17 who is currently and properly registered with USA Hockey may serve as a Student Coach. For further requirements to be a Student Coach, refer to USA Hockey's website. https://www.usahockey.com/studentcoaches

21.4.1 A Member Organization that utilizes a STUDENT COACH must provide the proper documentation indicating on what team he/she is participating as a STUDENT COACH, and, if applicable, what team he/she is properly registered/rostered as a player. The documentation form may be found on the USA Hockey website. https://www.usahockey.com/studentcoaches.

21.4.2 The Student Coach candidate along with his/her Member Organization, team, and parents must completely fill out the USA Hockey Student Coach form and mail the completed document to:

AHAI / Student Coach – P.O. Box 1636 – Warrenville, IL 60555

21.4.3 The Member Organization for which the candidate will be a Student Coach must provide a copy of the USA Hockey completed Student Coach Form to the AHAI Registrar before said candidate may participate as a Student Coach. The approved document must be submitted annually and/ or whenever there is a change of either team *(participation as a Student Coach or participation as a player).*

21.4.4 Only NEW candidates to become Student Coaches are required to attend a Student Coach Workshop. Any Student Coach that has already attended an AHAI Sponsored Student Coach Clinic or Level 1 Clinic as a Student Coach in the past need NOT attend again. However, every Student Coach MUST submit the USA Hockey Student Coach form to the AHAI Registrar as indicated above.

21.5 COACHING ETHICS

ALL USA Hockey Ice Hockey Coaches *(head and assistant)* and Instructors must abide by the USA Hockey Coaching Ethics Code and understand that violations may result in full or partial forfeiture of coaching privileges in programs, at sites or events under AHAI or USA Hockey's governance. All coaches have an obligation and are required to be familiar with USA Hockey's Coaching Ethics Code. Lack of awareness or misunderstanding of an ethical standard is not in itself a defense of a charge of unethical conduct. Part of the Coach's Ethics Code is all coaches have the responsibility to develop equally all players chosen for the team with a deemphasis on winning.

The USA Hockey Coaching Ethics Code can be found on USA Hockey's website. https://www.usahockey.com/coachingethics

ARTICLE 22
DISCIPLINARY ACTION

22.1 DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Violations of the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, Guidelines, decisions and/or requests of AHAI *(including its' Committees)* and/or USA Hockey, and conduct deemed by the Rules & Ethics Committee of AHAI to not be in the best interests of amateur hockey, the purpose and/or intent of the By-Laws, Rules & Regulations. Guidelines, decisions and/or requests of AHAI *(including its Committees)* and/or USA Hockey constitutes conduct detrimental to and not in the best interests of hockey and makes the Player, Parent, Spectator, Coach, Manager, Team, League, Administrator, Minor Official, Referee and/or Linesman, Person, Member Organization and/or Sponsoring Organization subject to disciplinary action with possible suspension*(s)* by the AHAI Board of Directors and/or its Committees so empowered.

22.1.1 Normally, sanctions (other than playing rule sanctions) may be imposed only upon notice and a hearing, which is interpreted to be a reasonable opportunity to be heard. However, under certain circumstances, sanctions may be imposed without a hearing.

22.1.2 The general procedure for imposition of sanctions:

Notice - A reasonable opportunity to be heard which may be formal or informal, including discussions in person, by telephone or in writing. They may also include the statements or attendance of factual witnesses and the production of documents; and a decision which normally will be in writing, setting forth the sanctions and time periods as appropriate.

22.1.3 Sanctions may, however, be imposed without hearing:

Where there is no factual dispute and the sanctioned party does not request a hearing, setting out facts supporting a factual dispute, in writing within seven *(7)* days of receipt of written or verbal notice of the sanctions.

22.1.4 Where the AHAI Rules & Ethics Committee and or the AHAI Suspension Committee determines that the conduct is such that

immediate sanctions are necessary in the best interests of hockey.

Some examples of conduct that may require immediate sanctions:

a. Physical, sexual, or mental abuse of a player or person.

b. Physical striking of a player or person, fighting, causing a fight.

c. Using, selling or giving of non-prescription mind-altering substance.

d. Violation of USA Hockey Policies or AHAI Policies of a comparable nature or the allegation.

e. Any of the above.

These are examples but they are not exhaustive nor limiting in any manner.

The sanctioned party shall be advised of the sanction or sanctions verbally or in writing. If verbally, it shall be confirmed in writing together with the right to request a hearing. The sanctioned party may request a hearing in writing, in accordance with this Rule within seven *(7)* days of receipt of written notice of the sanction or sanctions. The request for a hearing shall set out facts and reasons supporting the need for a hearing and why immediate sanction*(s)* are not appropriate and shall be sent to the Chairperson of the Committee imposing the sanction*(s)*. If the sanctioned party provides this notice requesting a hearing in accordance with this Rule, a reasonable opportunity for a hearing shall be provided within thirty *(30)* days of receipt of the notice by the Committee Chairperson or the sanctions shall be suspended on the thirty-first *(31st)* day after receipt of the notice by the Committee Chairperson, until a reasonable opportunity to be heard is provided. Where a reasonable opportunity to be heard is provided, the sanction*(s)* shall remain in effect until the hearing is conducted and a decision by the Committee provided.

22.1.5 Receipt of written notice of sanctions will be presumed three *(3)* days after deposit of the written notice, pre-addressed and correctly stamped in the United States Mail.

22.1.6 A Coach who allows a Player who has been suspended by virtue of a gross or match misconduct penalty, to dress, play or participate in practice shall be suspended from any further games until his/her case has been dealt with by the AHAI Suspension Review Committee. A reasonable opportunity to be heard shall be provided within thirty *(30)* days of the incident the Coach shall be automatically reinstated.

This rule applies to ALL AHAI Hockey levels.

22.1.7 A graduated penalty for coaches receiving penalties for "Abuse of Officials “shall be the following:

a. The first occurrence would receive the One *(1)* game suspension prescribed by USA Hockey.

b. The second occurrence in the same season would require a three *(3)* game suspension.

c. A third violation in one season would require an indefinite suspension pending a hearing before the Suspension and Review Committee.

22.1.8 **Zero Tolerance** — In an effort to make ice hockey a more desirable and rewarding experience for all participants, AHAI has a very simple definition of Zero Tolerance, and any violation will not be tolerated.

The definition is: Any lack of respect or unsportsmanlike conduct will not be tolerated and will be a violation of AHAI's Zero Tolerance Policy. This rule is designed to require all players, coaches, officials, team officials and administrators, parents, and spectators to comply with the Zero Tolerance Policy.

22.1.9 Each organization, player, coach, official, team officials and administrators, parents and spectators are expected to enforce this Policy. In addition, AHAI has instructed the Officiating Program to adhere to certain points of interest to enforce this Policy in all USA Hockey sanctioned games.

Thus, the following points of emphasis must be implemented by all On-Ice Referees and Linesmen:

22.1.10 PLAYERS

A minor, major or misconduct/game misconduct penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct *(Zero Tolerance*) shall be assessed whenever a player.

a. Openly disputes or argues any decision by an official.

b. Uses obscene or vulgar language at any time, including any swearing, even if it is not directed at a particular person.

c. Visually demonstrates any sign of dissatisfaction with an official's decision. Any time that a player persists in any of these actions, they shall be assessed a misconduct penalty. A game misconduct shall result if the player continues such action.

22.1.11 COACHES

A minor penalty or game misconduct penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct *(Zero Tolerance)* shall be assessed whenever a coach:

a. Openly disputes or argues any decision by an official.

b. Uses obscene or vulgar language in a boisterous manner to anyone at any time.

c. Visually displays any sign of dissatisfaction with an official's decision including standing on the boards or standing in the bench doorway with the intent of inciting the officials, players, or spectators.

d. Any time that a coach persists in any of these actions, they shall be assessed a game misconduct penalty.

22.1.12 OFFICIALS

Officials are required to conduct themselves in a businesslike, sportsmanlike, impartial, and constructive manner at all times. The actions of an official must be above reproach. Actions such as “baiting” or inciting players or coaches are strictly prohibited.

On-ice officials are ambassadors of the game and must always conduct themselves with this responsibility in mind.

22.1.13 PARENTS/SPECTATORS

In an effort to help control inappropriate spectator behavior, the following AHAI rule is effective immediately.

- A game will be stopped by on-ice officials when the parents/spectators displaying inappropriate or disruptive behavior interfere with other parents/spectators or the game. The on-ice officials will identify violators to the coaches for the purpose of removing parents/spectators from the parents'/spectators' viewing and game area.

- Once removed, play will resume. Lost time will not be replaced. Violators will incur a minimum mandatory 5-game suspension from that team’s games and may be subject to further disciplinary action by the local governing body.

ARTICLE 23
APPEALS

23.1 APPEALS

Appeals of any AHAI Committee decision, except the Tournament Protest Committee which are covered in Article 13, may be made to the AHAI Board of Directors, or at the AHAI Board of Director's discretion, an Appeals Committee of the AHAI Board of Directors' *(which for the purposes of this Article may be referred to as "Board of Directors" or "Board")* or appeals of an AHAI Board of Directors decision will be heard by an Independent Appeal Committee appointed by the AHAI President. Information can be found on the AHAI website: www.ahai.org

23.1.1 The Appeals Committee may include uninterested individuals, AHAI Board members, or Emeritus who will review, hear and rule on the properly submitted appeal.

23.1.2 The Appeals Committee will also include a Consultant from the initial AHAI Committee who assessed a determination for which the appeal was filed. The Consultant will provide the Appeals Committee with information and background but will not partake in the decision-making process.

23.1.3 The appeal procedure is as follows:

Appeals for consideration by the AHAI Appeals Committee must be submitted in writing to the President of AHAI *(president@ahai.org)* by the affected individual, or the AHAI Affiliate Organization’s Teams'

Officers and/ or Directors. The request to file an appeal must be received by the President within ten *(10)* calendar days of the respective Committee's notice of determination for which the appeal is being filed. The appeal must state the reason and basis for the appeal. T h e AHAI "Appeals Form" will be made available to the appealing party upon their notification to the AHAI President.

23.1.4 Valid reasons for an Appeal:

- An act contrary to the Constitution or Laws of the United States or the State of Illinois.
- A gross abuse of discretion of the initial hearing body
- Failure to follow AHAI or USAH's By-Laws or Rules and Regulations that substantially and adversely impact the decision
- Findings not based on the hearing, investigations, experience or expertise of the hearing body that substantially and adversely impacts the decision
- Decision is not supported by findings

23.1.5 The Appeals documentation must be accompanied by a $250.00 Filing Fee that shall be paid by "certified check" only.

23.1.6 Only the evidence and theories explicitly presented to the initial decision-making body for consideration prior to the rendering of its decision and made part of the Appeals Form shall be presented or considered for appeal.

23.1.7 An appeal is not a rehearing of the facts. An appeal is limited to why the decision of the initial hearing body should be modified or reversed. The burden of proof shall be on the person or party attempting to have the decision modified or reversed. Any disciplinary action as a result of the initial or any other hearing or decision shall remain in full force and effect until it expires, or the appeal authority modifies it.

23.1.8 The AHAI Appeal Authority *(AHAI Board of Directors or the Appeals Committee)* may hold a hearing, at its option, or consider the appeal on the written submissions of the parties to the appeal. If the appeal is only based on written submissions, the Board shall provide the original decision-making body the opportunity to respond, in writing, to the appealing party's Appeal Form. Notice of a Hearing shall be given to all parties. In the event the AHAI Appeals Committee determines to hold a hearing, individual, member team officers, and/or directors and persons with knowledge, must appear before the AHAI Appeals Committee at the time and place specified by the AHAI Appeals Committee and present the appeal.

23.1.9 Decisions of the AHAI Board of Directors or the Appeals Committee will generally be given to the individual, Member Organization's Team Officer and/or its Directors within seven *(7)* calendar days after the hearing.

23.1.10 All decisions of the AHAI Board of Directors are final.

23.1.11 USAH Rules regarding appeals can be found in their Annual Guide https://www.usahockey.com/annualguide

ARTICLE 24
OFFICIATING

24.1 REGISTRATION

An Ice Hockey Official who is properly registered with USA Hockey, AHAI, and the Illinois Hockey Officiating Association *(IHOA)* will be eligible to officiate any and all games played between USA Hockey/AHAI properly sanctioned and registered teams.

24.2 PURPOSE

The involvement of AHAI in officiating matters is solely for the purposes of promoting qualified officiating through which Officials are properly trained; an equitable assignment system; and prompt compensation of Officials by those who retain their services. Through its involvement, AHAI seeks to foster a system which provides qualified officials the opportunity to officiate in a competitive hockey environment.

24.2.1 To carry out these purposes, AHAI suggests to AHAI scheduling partners:

a. High quality education and instruction to improve the knowledge of officiating.

b. A mentoring program to assist in officiating experience and skill development.

c. Exposure to advanced competition through participation in high caliber games and tournaments.

d. Evaluation to assist in growth potential and development. AHAI's involvement in officiating is specifically not intended to create an employer-employee or principal-agent relationship between AHAI and any official. Nothing in this Article should be interpreted as creating such a relationship.

24.3 AHAI DESIGNATED ASSIGNER

The AHAI Board of Directors shall annually and by August 30th designate and approve an Assigner of Officials. This person*(s)* or entity shall be the exclusive body approved by AHAI to provide assignment services for AHAI Affiliate Organizations for Officiating Services at all USA Hockey sanctioned events in Illinois. The Officiating Assigner is an independent contractor of AHAI and not an employee or agent of AHAI.

24.4 QUALIFICATION OF OFFICIALS

All Officials *(Referees and Linesmen)* must be registered with USA Hockey and AHAI through the designated process. All Officials working in any USA Hockey sanctioned event in Illinois must wear the current USA Hockey Officials crest as prescribed and required by USA Hockey.

24.5 RETENTION AND COMPENSATION OF OFFICIALS

Except in circumstances where AHAI is itself operating a USA Hockey sanctioned event in Illinois, Officials are retained to provide officiating services for any USA Hockey sanctioned event in Illinois solely by one or more of the Affiliate Organizations and or properly Registered Teams participating in such event. Compensation due to Officials for providing such services is solely the responsibility of the retaining Affiliate Organization*(s)* AHAI has no obligation to provide compensation to any Officials for their services at such events.

ARTICLE 25
PLAYING RULES

The Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. shall follow the Official Playing Rules of USA Hockey. Any exceptions or additions to these Playing Rules must be approved by the AHAI Board of Directors.

25.1 FIGHTING PENALTIES

USA Hockey Rule 615

Note: A punch, or an attempted punch, thrown by any player in the direction of an opponent, regardless of whether contact is made, is considered fighting.

A major plus a game misconduct penalty shall be assessed to any player who engages in fighting. An additional minor penalty shall be assessed to any player who starts or instigates fighting.

A minor penalty shall be assessed to any player who drops their stick and/or removes their glove(s) during an altercation and is not a participant in the original altercation. A game misconduct penalty shall be added if, in the judgment of the Referee, such player is deemed to be the instigator of a subsequent altercation.

A minor, double minor or major plus game misconduct penalty, at the discretion of the Referee, shall be assessed to any player who, having been struck, continues the altercation by retaliating. A player who does not retaliate after being struck shall not be assessed as a penalty for fighting under this rule.

Note: The Referee is provided very wide latitude in the penalties that they may impose under the rules, including Rule 601 “Abuse of Officials and Other Misconduct” in an effort to discourage fighting. This is done intentionally to enable the Referee to differentiate between the obvious degrees of responsibility of the participants either for starting the fighting or persisting in continuing the fighting.

A Major plus game misconduct penalty shall be assessed to any player involved in fighting off the playing surface, before, during or after the game.

A Match penalty *(for all age classifications)* shall be assessed to any player who deliberately removes their helmet/facemask prior to an altercation. A match penalty (for all age classifications) shall be assessed to any player who deliberately removes their opponent’s helmet/facemask prior to or during an altercation.

A Game Misconduct penalty *(for all age classifications)* shall be assessed to any player whose actions, during an altercation, cause the removal of an opponent's helmet and facemask. The player or goalkeeper shall be suspended for the team's next two scheduled games. This two-game suspension is in addition to any other required suspensions incurred during the same incident.

A Game Misconduct penalty *(for all age classifications)* shall be assessed to any player who doesn't wear their helmet/facemask as designed and the helmet/facemask is removed during an altercation.

A Game Misconduct penalty shall be assessed to any player or goalkeeper who is the first to intervene in an altercation then in progress. This penalty is in addition to any other penalty incurred in the same incident.

A Minor penalty shall be assessed to any player who fails to move immediately and directly to their players' bench *(or goal crease for a goalkeeper)* when instructed to do so by the Referee during an altercation.

Any player who receives a second major penalty for fighting with the same team during the same season shall receive a three-game suspension. For a third fighting major with the same team in the same season, the player shall be suspended until a hearing is conducted by the proper authorities under Rule 410 Supplementary Discipline.

25.2 SLASHING PENALTIES

The following rules have been implemented for all ice hockey games played in the State of Illinois. All USA Hockey registered teams *(whether registered with AHAI or not)* must abide by these additional penalties:

Any Player who is assessed a Major penalty for slashing under USA Hockey Rule 634 shall be suspended for the next three *(3)* games of that team not including the game in which the penalty was assessed.

Any Player, Coach, Team, Manager, Member Organization, or individual violating this Rule shall be referred to the AHAI Rules and Ethics Committee and/or AHAI Suspension Committee for disciplinary action.

Any Tier I Team, or any Team participating in a league based outside of Illinois, or any other Illinois team participating in a game outside the State of Illinois, shall follow regular USA Hockey Rules and/or the Rules of the Affiliate/Federation, and/or Tournament Rules they are playing that game within.

USAH Rule 634 – Slashing

(Note) Slashing is the act of a player swinging their stick at an opponent whether contact is made or not. Any forceful chop with the stick on an opponent's body or opponent's stick on or near the opponent's hands shall be considered slashing.

A minor penalty shall be assessed for slashing an opponent.

A major plus a game misconduct penalty shall be assessed to any player who recklessly endangers an opponent as a result of slashing.

(Note) Referees are instructed to penalize any player who swings their stick at any opposing player *(whether or not contact is made)* or makes a wild swing at the puck with the intention of intimidating the opponent.

A match penalty for reckless endangerment may also be assessed for slashing.

Any player who swings their stick at another player in the course of an altercation shall be assessed a minor or major plus game misconduct or a match penalty. This is in addition to any other penalties that may be warranted under the fighting rule *(Rule 615)*.

A minor penalty shall be assessed to any player who makes stick contact with an opposing goalkeeper while they are in their goal crease and who has covered or caught the puck, regardless of whether or not the Referee has stopped play.

25.3 CHECKING FROM BEHIND PENALTIES

The following rules have been implemented for all ice hockey games played in the State of Illinois. All USA Hockey registered teams *(whether registered with AHAI or not)* must abide by these additional penalties:

25.3.1 A minor plus a misconduct penalty, or a major plus a game misconduct penalty, shall be assessed to any player who body checks or pushes an opponent from behind. A major penalty plus game misconduct penalty shall be assessed to any player who injures an opponent as a result of checking from behind or who body checks or pushes an opponent form behind causing them to go headfirst into the boards or goal frame.

25.3.2 A match penalty for attempt to injure or deliberate injury to an opponent may also be assessed for checking from behind.

25.3.3 Any player who receives a second major penalty for Checking from Behind with the same team during the same season shall receive a three *(3)* game suspension.

25.3.4 Any player who receives a third major penalty for Checking from Behind with the same team in the same season, the player shall be suspended until a hearing is conducted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction under USA Hockey Rule 410 – Supplementary Discipline.

25.4 PLAYER AND COACH SUSPENSION CLARIFICATION

25.4.1 RULE 401 - Penalties

a. For any Team Official or Player service a suspension for a prior game misconduct violation or disciplinary suspension, the suspension will commence 45 minutes prior to the start of each game and conclude 30 minutes following the conclusion of each game.

The Team Official or Player serving the suspension shall be prohibited from:

- Having any interaction, involvement, or communication “in person”, electronically, or otherwise with the team.

- Being present in the locker room.

- Being on or near the bench of their team.

Any violation of the Rule may result in supplementary discipline and may subject such Team Official of Player to further disciplinary proceedings.

25.4.2 RULE 404 – Misconduct Penalties

a. A "GAME MISCONDUCT" penalty involves the suspension of a Player or Team Official for the balance of the game with immediate substitution taking place on the ice. A Player or Team Official incurring a game misconduct penalty shall also be suspended for the team's next game *(the game already appearing on the schedule of that team at the time of the infraction),* except that when such penalty is imposed under Rule 403*(b) (Second Major in Game)* there shall be a minimum two-game suspension.

(Note) In all cases where a game misconduct penalty is assessed, the incident shall be reported to the proper authorities who shall have full power to impose further suspensions.

(Note 2) For all game misconduct penalties regardless of when imposed, a total of ten *(10)* minutes shall be charged in the records against an offending player.

b. Any Player or Team Official who is assessed a game misconduct penalty may not remain near the bench of their team, nor in any way attempt to direct the play of their team, for the balance of the game in which the game misconduct penalty has been issued.

2026-27
AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS
COMMITTEES

ILLINOIS STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON
Keri Zschach
815.671.7082
keri.zschach@ahai.org

Administration
John Dunne
(C) 224.636.3215
executive.director@ahai.org

Youth/Girls Tier I
Gino Cavallini
(C) **314.625.2743**
gino.cavallini@ahai.org

Youth Tier II
Catie Locallo
(C) **312.607.1727**
catie.locallo@ahai.org

Girls Tier II
Bob Apter
(C) 312.804.0559
bob.apter@ahai.org

High School
Glenn Jauch
(C) 630.664.4675
glenn.jauch@ahai.org

Communications
Jana Krausfeldt
(H) 630.715.6570
communications@ahai.org

Logistics
David Altholz
(C) 773.425.3016
david@gdsquared.com

TIER III COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON
Bob Veller
(C) 847.337.9533
bveller@rmparks.org

Mike Baiardo
(C) 708.378.3891
mike.baiardo@pdop.org

Tom Gullen
(C) 847.446.9004
Tom.gullen@icloud.com

Jim Phiulbin
(C) 224.521.2043
Jimmy.Philbin@glenviewparks.org

Kelsey Watermann
(C) 262.818.1017
kwatermann@pleasantprairiewi.gov

Brad Windsor
(H) 309.657.3854
bwindsor@pyha.org

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT
EVALUATION/IDENTIFICATION COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON
Chris Naveja
(C) 773.531.4614
christopher.naveja@ahai.org

Jimmy Anderson
847.560.0151

Joe Caprio
630.724.7233

Gino Cavallini
314.625.2743

John Doherty
630.880.0886

Marc Jalcovick
815.274.5561

Rob Klein
847.767.0243

Brett Lebda
847.456.0712

Darren McClusky
630.258.5869

Chris Michael
847.226.2070

Sam Povoroznouk
224.688.3543

Gregg Naumenko
773.612.4813

Dennis Vaske
401.692.0424

GIRLS COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON
Bob Apter
(C) 312.804.0559
girls@ahai.org

Jordan Diamond
(C) 847.401.9095
jdiamond@sabrehockey.com

Laura Johnson
(C) 224.636.3233
registrar@ahai.org

Nick Lavalle
(C) 847.980.3510
bhawks35@yahoo.com

Jenny MacDougall
(C) 630.605.7756
jenny.macdoug@gmail.com

Laurie Markowski
(C) 630.404.3924
laur.markowski@gmail.com

Kerri Murdoch Podwell
(C) 630.743.9079
kerrilmurdoch@yahoo.com

Ashley Romano
(C) 312.208.8057
ashleyromano716@gmail.com

Christy Shebuski
(C) 312.498.7533
christy.shebuski@warhawkshockey.com

Leslie Sherrin
(C) 773.988.4963
lsherrin@comcast.net

Ryan Sullivan
(C) 612.804.3978
ryanhsullivan@gmail.com

AHAI HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON

Glenn Jauch
(C) 630.664.4675
glenn.jauch@ahai.org

COMMITTEE ADVISORS

Bob Wagner
AHAI High School Advisor
(H) 847.732.8768
rwags517@gmail.com

Jack Weinberg
AHAI High School Advisor
(C) 847.835.2500
jack.weinberg@ahai.org

COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Brian Coleman
At-Large
(C) 708.280.4992
colebr3@hotmail.com

Nick Fabbrini
Catholic Hockey League
(C) 708.275.8519
nfabbrini@gmail.com

Jim Houlihan
Illinois West Division
(C) 708.466.1836
jjhoulihanjr9@yahoo.com

DJ LaVarre
At-Lage
(C) 847.212.0404
djlavarre@gmail.com

Greg Mrofcza
At-Lage
(C) 312.310.920
gmrofcza@gmail.com

Evan Poulakidas
IHSHL Scholastic Division
(C) 847.530.7652
evan.poulakidas@cctybearings-us.com

Steve Deinzer
IHSHL North Central Division
(C) 847.691.3201
sdeinzer8@gmail.com

Chris Waters
At-Large Goalie Coordinator
*(C)*847.651.9417
ctwaters@gmail.com

COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON

Jana Krausfeldt
(C) 630.715.6570
communications@ahai.org

John Dunne
(C) 224.636.3215
executive.director@ahai.org

JJ O'Connor
(C) 847.778.9019
dublj95@aol.com

RULES AND ETHICS COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON
Blake Rosenberg
(C) 630.546.1018
blake.rosenberg@ahai.org

Glenn Agrest
(C) 847.217.7586
glenn.agrest@ahai.org

Gregg Chudacoff
(C) 773.315.4973
gregg.chudacoff@ahai.org

Dan Goldberg
(C) 847477-8670
dan.goldberg@ahai.org

Jill Hare
(C) 847.915.2877
jill.hare@ahai.org

Pete Humann
(C) 815.353.0353
Peter.humann@ahai.org

Ken Michel
(C) 708.288.2292
kmichel@ahai.org

Julie Rancourt
(C) 614.607.4295
rulesandethics@ahai.org

Rick Rewiakorick
(C) 815.790.1005
rick.rewiakorick@ahai.org

David Zednick
(C) 224.808.0565
zed@ahai.org

AHAI GROWTH & RETENTION COMMITTEE

AHAI LIAISONS

Glenn Jauch
AHAI Liaison
(C) 630.664.4675
glenn.jauch@ahai.org

Jourdan Tuminaro
AHAI Liaison
(C) 608.239.2382
apexbuild@gmail.com

COMMITTEE ADVISORS

Dan Jablonic
USA Hockey Representative
(C) 224.605.1538
Dan.jablonic@usahockey.com

Andy Pape
Chicago Blackhawks Representative
(C) 608.239.2382
apape@blackhawks.com

Kent Allen
(C) 773.562.9519
hockeydirector@chicagojets.com

Nick Cinquegrani
(C) 847.912.8104
ncinquegrani@heparks.org

Jen Graham
(C) 708.567.8643
jathorn@me.com

Laura Johnson
(C) 224.636.3233
registrar@ahai.org

Tim Kinsman
(C) 847.502.7777
tim@topshelficearena.com

Nick Meo
(C) 847.815.0547
Nmeo15@gmail.com

Brittney Quiros
(C) 847.542.7228
abritt.quiros@gmail.com

Greg Tam
(C) 630.800.5211
gtam@canlansports.com

Brandon Targett
(C) 815.262.6926
hockeydirector@bloomingtonyouthhockey.com

COACHING EDUCATION PROGRAM

CHAIRPERSON
AHAI Coach-in-Chief
Gino Cavallini
(C) 314.625-2743
gino.cavallini@ahai.org

INSTRUCTORS

Doug Dietz
Central District Coach-in-Chief
(C) 319.239.2349
doug.dietz@usahockey.org

John Dunne
Administrator
(C) 224.636.3215
executive.director@ahai.org

Frank Bisceglie
Coach Developer
(C) 630.360.1087
hd@cycloneshockey.net

Chadd Green
Coach Developer
(C) 630.650.1202
greener00@sbcglobal.net

Rob Klein
Coach Developer
(C) 847.767.0243
rklein2424@hotmail.com

Brett Wall
Coach Developer
(C) 937.623.9132
brett.wall6@gmail.com

TIER I *(AAA)* COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON

Chris Naveja
(C) 773.531.4614
christopher.naveja@ahai.org

Gino Cavallini
(C) 314.625.2743
gino.cavallini@ahai.org

Steve Dry
(C) 630.235.3079
steve@proconpacific.com

John Dunne
(C) 224.636.3215
executive.director@ahai.org

Sean Freeman
(C) 847.274.1155
seanfreeman29@aol.com

Marc Jalcovick
(C) 815.274.5561
mjalcovik@stormhockey.com

Justin Lewandowski
(C) 630.201.4490
justin.lewandowski@ahai.org

Ken Michel
(C) 708.288.2292
kmichel@ahai.org

Gregg Naumenko
(C) 773.612.4813
gnaumenko@blackbearsportsgroup.com

Dennis Vaske
(C) 401.692.0424
dennisvaske@yahoo.com

TIER II COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON

CHAIRPERSON

Catie Locallo
(C) 312.607.1727
catie.locallo@ahai.org

Keri Zschach
(C) 815.671.7082
keri.zschach@ahai.org

Bob Heelan
(C) 847.373.5990
bob.heelan@gravisglobal.com

Laura Johnson
(C) 224.636.3233
registrar@ahai.org

Chris Naveja
(C) 773.531.4614
christopher.naveja@ahai.org

Erik Schneider
(C) 847.902.9498
eschneider@spectategroup.com

Arika Siegel
(C) 847.474.0812
Arikajos@hotmail.com

Jordan Turminaro
(C) 608.239.2382
jordan.tuminaro@ahai.org

Jimmy Warrick
(H) 773.458.4864
jwarrick@winnetkahockey.com

Jack Weinberg
(C) 847.344.3823
jack.weinberg@ahai.org

Jimmy Wright
(C) 773.616.7840
gasman127@aol.com

SUSPENSION REVIEW COMMITTEE

AHAI SUSPENSION FAX NUMBER 312.835.3470

CHAIRPERSON
Jack Weinberg
(O) 847.835.2500
jack.weinberg@ahai.org

John Cadden
(C) 312.890.3338
jbc794@aol.com

Steve Drews
(C) 847.863.7501
stevendrews@comcast.net

Laura Fontana
(C) 630.926.2605
LauraFont11124@gmail.com

Mike Marotta
(C) 847.652.2367
park9properties@hotmail.com

Jack Raslawski
(C) 847.624.1248
jraslawski@ihoa.com

PLAYER SAFETY COMMITTEE

PLAYER SAFETY COORDINATOR
Don Allord
(C) 630.464.5910
travelmore1017@gmail.com

Dr. Nicole Levy, MD
Nicole.Levy@rushortho.com

Elizabeth Pieroth, PsyD, ABPP, MPH
Elizabeth.pieroth@rushortho.com

Kimberly Smith, PT, DPT, VRT
Kimberly Smith@athletico.com

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

CHAIRPERSON
Glenn Jauch
(C) 630.664.4675
glenn.jauch@ahai.org

Bill Crowley
(C) 815.378.9585
treasurer@ahai.org

Gino Cavallini
(C) 312.607.1727
gino.cavallini@ahai.org



HORNETS
SLED
HOCKEY PROGRAM



JJ O'Connor
General Manager
(C) 847.778.9019
(F) 847.640.7831
dublj95@aol.com

Jim Smith
Head Coach
(O) 847.806.1160
(C) 847.778.9018
nuxco@allegrampm.com

Zach Johnson
Assistant Coach
(C) 630.303.1317
zacharyjohnson17@att.net

Dave Sciatta
Assistant Coach
(C) 847.736.2414
dashhockeyref@aol.com

Kevin McSweeney
Assistant Coach
(C) 708.340.5022
kevinmcsweeney399@msn.com

Megan Pawelkiewicz
Assistant Coach
(C) 815.483.5896
nutmeg26123@gmail.com

Joey Calzante
Assistant Coach
(C) 630.940.3804
joeycalzante@gmail.com

Franco Calzante
Assistant Coach
(C) 630.940.3804
joeycalzante@gmail.com

Richie Kochanski
Assistant Coach
(C) 331.903.7593
richiekochanski@gmail.com

Phil Lulias
Assistant Coach
(C) 847.912.2970
phillulias266@gmail.com

Frankie Ziccardi
Assistant Coach
(C) 630.561.5003
fziccardi36@gmail.com

Tim Meyers
Team Manager
(*C)* 630.878.3682
tim.meyers@gitc.com

Bill Meyers
Sled Equipment Specialist
(C) 630.880.1621
Acwan97@hotmail.com

Judy Neville
Team Mom
(C) 847.224.1721
pampered@comcast.net

Wally Haller
Student Coach
(C) 331.777.0991
michellehaller4@gmail.com

Drake Smith
Student Coach
(*C)* 224.470.9364
drakehsmith47@gmail.com

Mikey O'Malley
Head Student Coach
(C) 773.682.8562
michael.omalley@nddons.org

Will Krawczyk
Student Coach
(*C)* 773.633.7313
william.krawczyk@nddons.org

Jack Perkins
Student Coach
(C) 224.935.7595
jpperkins717@gmail.com

James Perkins
Student Coach
(*C)* 224.422.3704
perkinsjames12@gmail.com

Evan Bonesteel
Student Coach
(*C)* 224.223.2508
Ej3bonesteel@icloud.com

Johnny O'Malley
Student Coach
(*C) 773.766.5713*
John.omalley@nddons.org

Vincent Gallelli
Hornet Referee
(*C)* 309.531.3288
kalleigh86@yahoo.com

AHAI
FOUNDER'S AWARD
RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individual who have served the Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. for a period of thirty-five years and has contributed countless hours and efforts to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Tony Rossi 1979-09
Jim Smith 1980-10

AHAI
PIONEER AWARD
RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individual who have served the Amateur Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. for a period of twenty-five years and has contributed countless hours and efforts to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Joe Benedetto*..... 1975-01
Tony Rossi 1979-04
Jim Smith 1980-05
Jim McGlynn 1985-10
Rich Becker*..... 1985-10
Bob Mathson..... 1987-12
Norm Spiegel..... 1988-13

AHAI
MASTER'S CLUB AWARD
RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individuals who have served the Amatuer Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. for a period of twenty years and have contributed countless hours and efforts to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Joe Benedetto*..... 1975-95
Tony Rossi 1979-99
Ed Howe..... 1979-99
Steve Pinkstaff* 1979-99
Jim Smith 1980-00
Jim McGlynn 1985-05
Rich Becker*..... 1985-05
Bob Mathson..... 1987-07
Norm Spiegel..... 1988-08
Ken Michel..... 2000-20
Mike Mullally..... 2000-20
Kevin Bolger 2003-23
Jack Weinberg..... 2005-25

AHAI
STATESMANSHIP AWARD
RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individuals who have served the Amatuer Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. for a period of fifteen years and have contributed countless hours and efforts to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Joe Benedetto*.....	1975-90	Rich Becker*.....	1985-00	Pete Humann.....	2000-15
Tony Rossi	1979-94	Bob Mathson.....	1987-02	Mike Mullally.....	2000-15
Ed Howe.....	1979-94	Norm Spiegel.....	1988-03	John Dunne	2003-19
Steve Pinkstaff*	1980-95	Bob Saliba.....	1997-12	Kevin Bolger	2003-19
Jim Smith	1980-95	Don Allord.....	2000-15	Jack Weinberg.....	2005-10
Jim McGlynn	1985-00	Ken Michel.....	2000-20	Chuck Smith.....	2010-25

*Deceased

AHAI DIPLOMATE AWARD RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individuals who have served the Amatuer Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. for a period of ten years and have contributed countless hours and efforts to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Joe Benedetto*	1975-85	Bob Saliba	1997-07
Jim Carolan*	1977-87	Don Allord	2000-10
Tony Rossi	1979-89	Ken Michel	2000-10
Dick Slifer*	1979-89	Pete Humann	2000-10
Ralph Considine*	1979-89	Mike Mullally	2000-10
Ed Howe	1979-89	Maddy Rossobillo	2000-10
Steve Pinkstaff*	1980-90	Kevin Bolger	2003-13
Jim Smith	1980-90	John Dunne	2003-13
Tony Johnson*	1984-94	Bill Gomolinski	2003-13
Jim McGlynn	1985-95	Doug Becht	2007-17
Rich Becker*	1985-95	Jack Weinberg	2008-18
Bob Mathson	1987-97	Jim Clare	2010-00
Norm Spiegel	1988-98	Chuck Smith	2010-00
Jim Cline	1989-99	Greg Chudacoff	2012-22
Dave Loughnane	1990-00	Gino Cavallini	2014-24
Mike Lebarre	1995-05	Bill Crowley	2015-25

AHAI LEADERSHIP AWARD RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individuals who have served the Amatuer Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. for a period of five years and have contributed countless hours and efforts to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Joe Benedetto*	1975-80	Bob Saliba	1997-02
George Fialco	1975-80	Mark Shutan	1997-02
Joe Zeller	1975-80	Cindy Fujii	1998-03
Bruce Bowen	1975-80	Don Allord	2000-05
Jim Carolan*	1977-82	Maddy Rossobillo	2000-05
Don Jan	1978-83	Ken Michel	2000-05
Dick Slifer*	1979-84	Pete Humann	2000-05
Jerry Saviano	1979-84	Fred Lopez	2000-05
Tony Rossi	1979-84	Mike Mullally	2000-05
Ralph Considine	1979-84	Dennis O'Malley	2000-05
Ed Howe	1979-84	Lisa Olsen	2001-06
Steve Pinkstaff*	1980-85	Kevin Bolger	2003-08
Jer Hughes*	1980-85	John Dunne	2003-08
Jim Smith	1980-85	Bill Gomolinski	2003-08
Roger Nelson	1981-86	Randy Jacobs	2003-08
Tony Johnson	1984-89	Doug Becht	2007-12
Jim McGlynn	1985-90	Sjoukje Brown	2007-12
Rich Becker*	1985-90	Mike Durkin	2008-13
Dave Streit	1985-90	Jim Clare	2010-15
Jack Sheasby*	1986-91	Jim Powers	2010-15
Lou Morgan*	1987-92	Chuck Smith	2010-15
Bob Mathson	1987-92	Gregg Chudacoff	2012-17
Norm Spiegel	1988-93	Mike Barrett	2012-18
Cliff Koroll	1988-93	Gino Cavalini	2014-19
Jim Cline	1989-94	Bill Crowley	2015-20
Ken Fikis	1990-95	Anita Lichterman	2018-23
Dave Loughnane	1990-95	Keri Zschach	2018-23
Jay Cohen	1994-99	Dan Gallagher	2020-25
Pete Creticos	1994-99	Justin Lewandowski	2020-25
Mike Lebarre	1995-00	Bob Apter	2021-26
Frank Leonette	1995-00		

*Deceased

AHAI CITATION AWARD RECIPIENTS

AHAI wishes to thank the following individuals who have served the Amatuer Hockey Association Illinois, Inc. and have contributed countless hours and efforts in an effort to improve the sport of ice hockey in Illinois.

Bob Long*	1975-76
Ralph Shields*	1975-76
Joe Benedetto**	1975-03
John Martin*	1975-77
Arnie Berkson	1975-77
Frank Murphy*	1975-79
George Fialco*	1975-80
Bruce Bowen*	1975-80
John Harris*	1975-79
Dan Havlir* **	1975-77
Joe Zeller	1975-83
Oliver Jervis**	1976-78
Ton Ingram	1976-78
Steve Janakas	1976-78
Len Kurzawski**	1976-77
Bill Saunders	1977-79
Jim Carolan**	1977-89
Bob Henkle	1978-80
Howard Levin	1978-82
Ray Barnhart	1978-80
Don Jan**	1978-85
Clyde Willian	1978-80
Dick Slifer**	1979-89
Jer Hughes**	1980-89
Jerry Saviano	1979-85
Tony Rossi	1979-13
Ralph Considine**	1979-89
Steve Pinkstaff**	1980-00
Ed Howe	1979-99
Jim Smith	1980-19
Terry Beacom**	1981-85
Roger Nelson	1981-89
Sue Varon-Spector	1983-87
Tony Johnson**	1984-94
Jim McGlynn	1985-13
Dave Streit	1985-94
Rich Becker**	1985-13
Jack Sheasby**	1986-94
Bob Sills	1986-88
Bob Mathson	1987-15
Lou Morgan**	1987-96
Norm Spiegel	1988-15
Cliff Koroll	1988-94
Joe Modrich	1988-90
Ken Smith	1989-90
Jim Cline	1989-99
John Meo	1989-92
Ken Fikis	1990-98
Dave Loughnane	1990-04
Marty Peccia**	1991-93
Roy Deopere	1992-94
John Brown	1993-96
Ed Nickey	1993-96
Keith Magnuson**	1994-97
Jay Cohen	1994-03
Jeff Chesson	1994-95
Pete Creticos	1994-00
Mike Lebarre	1995-05
Mike Rickert	1995-96
Frank Leonette	1995-00
Ron Tash	1995-98
Mark Cohen	1997-00
Ken Glowacki	1997-00
Rick Kohler	1997-99
Bob Saliba	1997-12
Mark Shutan	1997-03
Kevin Mann	1997-00
Dick Glass	1998-02
Cindy Fujii	1998-03
Jim Benz	1999-00
Don Allord	2000-00
Maddy Rossobillo	2000-10
Ken Michel	2000-22
Pete Humann	2000-17
Fred Lopez	2000-06
Mike Mullally	2000-19
Dennis O'Malley	2000-08
Lisa Olsen	2001-06
Sarah Tueting	2001-03
Bruce Meckler	2002-04
Kevin Bolger	2003-26
John Dunne	2003-19
Bill Gomolinski**	2003-17
Randy Jacobs	2004-10
Wayne Orchowski	2004-06
Al Torres	2005-07
Jack Weinberg	2005-26
Terry Stasica**	2006-10
Doug Becht	2007-17
Sjoukje Brown	2007-12
Mike Durkin	2008-15
Jim Clare**	2010-23
Jim Powers	2010-17
Jack Raslawski	2010-13
Chuck Smith	2010-25
Steve Silvey	2010-11
Tony Cachey	2011-14
Greg Chudacoff	2012-24
Marc Kapsalis	2012-14
Mike Barrett	2013-19
Tony Cachey	2014-16
Gino Cavellini	2014-26
Don Angelini	2015-17
Bill Crowley	2015-26
Melissa Rotuno	2016-18
Tony Rossi Jr.	2017-19
Keri Zschach	2018-26
Anita Lichterman	2018-26
Paul Jakubowski	2019-20
Dan Gallagher	2020-25
Justin Lewandowski	2020-26
Bob Apter	2021-26
Melissa Surrette	2021-23 2025-26
Chris Naveja	2022-26
Spencer Montgomery	2023-24
Glenn Jauch	2023-26
Kathy Monohan	2023-26
Topher Scott	2023-26
Julie Rancourt	2024-26
Jordan Turminaro	2025-26

*Founder

**Deceased

AHAI
PAST PRESIDENTS

Joe Benedetto.....1975-77
George Fialco.....1977-79
Joe Zeller.....1979-81
Tony Rossi.....1981-83
Steve Pinkstaff.....1983-85
Jim Smith.....1985-88
Roger Nelson.....1988-89
Jim McGlynn.....1989-92
Norm Spiegel.....1992-98
Mike Lebarre.....1998-01
Bob Mathson.....2001-06
Mike Mullally.....2006-12
John Dunne.....2012-18
Mike Barrett.....2018-20
Kevin Bolger.....2020-26
Melissa Surrette.....2026 — *present*

DIRECTORS EMERITUS

Don Allord
Rich Becker
Jim Carolan
Bill Gomolinski
Ed Howe
Pete Humann
Bob Mathson
Jim McGlynn
Ken Michel
Tony Rossi
Bob Saliba
Norm Spiegel
Jim Smith

USA HOCKEY MERIT AWARD RECIPIENTS

1988-89
Steve Pinkstaff
Dick Slifer
Tony Rossi
Joe Zeller
Jim Smith

1989-90
Roger Nelson
Joe Benedetto
George Fialco
Rich Butera

1990-91
Chet Stewart
Jerry Saviano
Ralph Considine
Ed Howe
Dave Streit
Jim Carolan
Jerry Hughes

1991-92
Jim McGlynn
Lou Morgan
Jack Sheasby

1992-93
Cliff Koroll
Tony Johnson
Norm Spiegel

1993-94
Rich Becker
Ken Fikis
Dave LaBuda

1994-95
Ollie Stankovsky

1995-96
Jim Cline
Bob Mathson
Ed Nickey

1996-97
Jay Cohen
Pete Creticos
Bill Peluse
Holly Spiegel

1997-98
Mike Lebarre
Marty Peccia

1998-99
Mark Cohen
Ken Glowacki
Kevin Mann
Bon Saliba
Mark Shutan

1999-00
Jim Benz
Cindy Fujii
Dick Glass

2000-01
Don Allord
Pete Humann
Ken Michel
Mike Mullally
Maddy Rossobillo

2001-02
Fred Lopez
Lisa Olsen
Dennis O'Malley
Sarah Tueting

2002-03
Bruce Meckler

2003-04
Kevin Bolger
John Dunne
Bill Gomolinski

2004-05
Randy Jacobs
Wayne Orchowski

2005-06
Al Torres
Jack Weinberg

2006-07
Terry Stasica

2007-08
Doug Becht
Sjoukje Brown

2008-09
Mike Durkin

2009-10
Laura Johnson

2010-11
Jim Clare
Jim Powers
Jack Raslawski
Steve Silvey
Chuck Smith

2011-12
Anthony Cachey

2012-13
Greg Chudacoff
Marc Kapsalis

2013-14
Mike Barrett

2014-15
Gino Cavallini

2014-15
Gino Cavallini

2015-16
Don Angelini
Bill Crowley

2016-17
Melissa Rotuno

2017-18
Tony Rossi Jr.

2018-19
Anita Lichterman
Keri Zschach

2019-20
Paul Jakubowski

2020-21
Dan Gallagher
Justin Lewandowski

2021-22
Bob Apter
Melissa Surrette

2022-23
Chris Naveja

2023-24
Glenn Jauch
Spencer Montgomery
Kathy Monahan
Topher Scott

2024-25
Julie Rancourt

2025-26
Jordan Turminaro

ILLINOIS HOCKEY
HALL OF FAME INDUCTEES

Players Category

2025
Joe Gotfryd
Brian Noonan

2024
Mike Leonard
Greg Tam

2023
Todd Channell
Bob Janecyk

2022
Kevin McKee
Erica Mitchel-McKee

2020
Kendall Coyne
Grant Mulvey

2019
Don Granato
Tim Stapleton

2018
Joe Corvo
Brett Lebda
Darren Pang

2017
Gino Cavalini
Steve Poapst

2016
Megan Bozek
Steve Konroyd

2015
Chris Chelios
Nikos Tselios
Dennis Vaske

2014
Lisa Chesson
Steve Cromie
John Murphy

2013
Bates Battaglia
Seans Berens
Joe Day
Mark Kurzawski
Carisa Zaban Wahlig

2012
Tim Breslin
Bob Nardella
Mike Rucinski

2011
Annie Camins
Jack O'Callahan
Jeff Rohlicek
Blake Sloan

2010
Cliff Koroll
Mark La Varre
Steve Richmond

2009
Jim Augustine
Patrick Bryne
Bob Melton

2008
Tom Finks
Steve Glickman

2007
Val Belmonte
Chadd Cassel
Stan Mikita
Scott Paluch

Coach's Category

2025
Todd Finner
Brad Saban
Joe Saban

2024
Mike Hernbrott
Anthony Noreen
Darrin Madeley

2023
Cindy Fuji
John Janda
Lisa McCormick

2022
Ken Klkein
Tom Kurzawski
Wally Naumenko
Jim Philbin

2021
Tony Cachey
Jon Grzbek

2020
Bob Graham
Mike Svac

2019
John Conenna
Jim Friberg
Chuck Linkenheld
Ken McCudden
Sylvain Turcotte

2018
Terry Stasica

2017
Rafe Aybar

2016
Myles Gottainer
Mike Rohdenburg

2015
Tim Mattila
Tom Miller

2014
Ray Berens
Derek Denoyer

2013
Efren Molina

2012
Bob Arturo
Karl Kaebel
Bob Turngren

2011
Jim Campbell
DJ La Varre
Kevin Mann
Gene Ubriaco

2010
George Hayes

2009
Bill Holke

2008
Ken Fikis
Jerry Hughes
Tom Kurow

2008
Vee LaCroix
Jim Misiora

2007
Mark Olson

2006
Tony Fritz
Paul Hruby
Michael Kirby

2005
Wally Humeniuk
Wally Kormylo
Keith Magnuson

Builders Category

2025
Bob Apter
Kevin Delaney
Bill Gomolinski
Maddy Rossobillo

2024
Gregg Chudacoff
John Dunne
Laura Johnson
Mark Shutan
Bob Wagner

2023
Jim Clare
Mike McPartlin
Anders Sorensen

2022
Mike Schmitt
Eric Schneider

2022
Gary Wells
Jim Wood

2021
Joe Modrich
Jack Weinberg

2020
Paul Jakubowski
Jim McKeague
JJ O'Connor

2019
Lynn Bournazos
Tim Gabel
Rich Jecmen

2018
Kevin Bolger
Karen Hyde
Mary Ann Robinson

2017
Jerry Ballard
Rich Blight
Terry Juliar
Jim Neville
Shari Wolfe

2016
Linda Becker
Dave Loughnane
Mike Mullally

2015
Andrea Hahn
Pete Humann
Bob Saliba

2014
Ned Forsberg
Rocky Wirtz

2013
Mike Lebarre
Buddy Meyers
Joe Olson

2012
Amy Lapoe
Don Levin

2011
Dan Englebright
Mickey Norton

2010
Bob Mathson
Jim Smith
Norm Spiegel
Irv Tiahnybik

2009
Dan Ahern
Tom Gullen

2008
Peter Bardezbanian
Lou Morgan

2007
Sara Bolin
Jay Cohen
Bill Crowley
Hank Curcio
Frank DeCristina
Randy Jacobs
Doug Schmatz
Holly Spiegel

2006
Rich Becker
Bill Coombe
Ira Greenberg
Jim McGlynn
Ken Michel
Carl Miller

2006
Dave Shapiro

2005
Terry Beacom
Joe Benedetto
Rich Butera
Jim Carolan
George Fialco
Lee Graziano
Bob Krolak
Bill Peluse
Steve Pinkstaff
Bill Roche
Tony Rossi
Jerry Saviano
Dick Slifer
Chet Stewart
Sue Varon Spector
William Wirtz Sr.
Joe Zeller

Officials Category

2025
Chris Drews
Mike Nargie

2024
Steven Foresta
Peter May

2023
Gary Como
Dave Zednik

2022
Bill Green
Geoff Schlender

2021
Bill Fehrman

2020
Larry Swakon
D Ray Tucker

2019
Steve Drews
Randy Krawiec

2018
John Cerza
Jack Raslawski

2017
Dave Edwards
Peter Moffat

2016
Dave Sciatta
Dick Sharp

2015
Derek Martin
Matt Nilles

2014
Sjoukje Brown
Jon Raslawski

2013
Bud Monaco
John Opoka

2012
Scott Brand
Paul Ciancanelli

2011
Al Stensland
Scott Zelkin

2010
Jay Jacobs
Andy McElman

2009
Tom Hughes
Dave LaBuda

2008
Don Allord
Mark Johnson
Harry Sator

2007
Phil Lovecchio
Joe Prescott
Jim Smith

2006
Don Jan
Don Olynyk
Sue Varon Spector

2005
Pete Lederer
Jim Rushing
Gary Thomas

2004
Bill Bright
Paul Hruby
Dan Sullivan

2003
Sam Ferrara
Leroy Albrecht
Dick Dockrell
Bob Pulley

2002
Jim Kurtz
Bob Lilla
Fred Pye
Chet Stewart

2026 AHAI STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONS

DIVISION	CHAMPION	2nd PLACE
Varsity	St. Viator	New Trier Green
Girls Varsity	New Trier	Fenwick

Combined Division Varsity Tournament Winner & Runner Up
1st BG/H/W — 2nd Maine

Central Illinois Varsity Tournament Winner & Runner Up
1st Sacred Heart Griffin — 2nd Pekin

Junior Varsity Division Tournament Winner & Runner Up
1st New Trier — 2nd Brother Rice

Combined Junior Varsity Division Tournament Winner & Runner Up
1st Maine Township — 2nd BG/H/W

AHAI HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONS "RED DIVISION"

1973-74
1st Proviso West
2nd Mt. Carmel

1974-75
1st Oak Park/ Rr Fost
2nd Deerfield

1975-76
1st Notre Dame
2nd Glenbrook North

1976-77
1st New Trier West
2nd Homewood

1977-78
1st Maine South
2nd Evanston

1978-79
1st Mt. Carmel
2nd St. Viator

1979-80
1st Lyons Township
2nd Naperville North

1980-81
1st New Trier East
2nd Brother Rice

1981-82
1st St. Rita
2nd Lyons Township

1982-83
1st New Trier Green
2nd Loyola

1983-84
1st Glenbrook North
2nd St. Rita

1984-85
1st Glenbrook North
2nd St. Charles

1985-86
1st Mt. Carmel
2nd New Trier Green

1986-87
1st Mt. Carmel
2nd Schaumburg

1987-88
1st Mt. Carmel
2nd Deerfield

1988-89
1st Glenbrook South
2nd St. Viator

1989-90
1st Mt. Carmel
2nd Loyola

1990-91
1st Fremd
2nd Fenwick

1991-92
1st Fremd
2nd Marist

1992-93
1st Fremd
2nd Loyola

1993-94
1st New Trier Green
2nd Marist

1994-95
1st Loyola Gold
2nd New Trier Green

1995-96
1st Loyola Gold
2nd New Trier Green

1996-97
1st Lake Forest Academy
2nd Loyola Gold

1997-98
1st New Trier Green
2nd Mt. Carmel

1998-99
1st New Trier Green
2nd Glenbrook South

1999-00
1st New Trier Green
2nd Naperville Central

1900-01
1st New Trier Green
2nd Loyola Gold

2001-02
1st New Trier Green
2nd Fenwick

2002-03
1st Fenwick
2nd Loyola Gold

2003-04
1st Fenwick
2nd Loyola Gold

2004-05
1st New Trier Green
2nd Fenwick

2005-06
1st Glenbrook South
2nd Loyola Gold

2006-07
1st Glenbrook North
2nd Fenwick

2007-08
1st Glenbrook North
2nd New Trier Green

2008-09
1st New Trier Green
2nd Loyola Gold

2009-10
1st St. Rita
2nd Loyola Gold

2010-11
1st New Trier Green
2nd Glenbrook North

2011-12
1st St. Rita
2nd St. Viator

2012-13
1st New Trier Green
2nd Glenbrook North

2013-14
1st New Trier Green
2nd Glenbrook North

2014-15
1st Glenbrook North
2nd Benet

2015-16
1st New Trier Green
2nd Providence

2016-17
1st New Trier Green
2nd Providence

2017-18
1st Loyola Academy
2nd Stevenson

2018-19
1st New Trier Green
2nd Loyola Gold

2019-20
No Champion
Due to COVID-19

2020-21
No Champion
Due to COVID-19

2021-22
1st Stevenson
2nd St. Viator

2022-23
1st New Trier Green
2nd York

2023-24
1st New Trier Green
2nd York

2024-25
1st New Trier Green
2nd Benet

2025-26
1st St. Viator
2nd New Trier Green



2026 AHAI YOUTH DIVISIONS ILLINOIS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS



TIER I	CHAMPIONS	RUNNER-UP
9U Tier I "AAA"	Team Illinois	Chicago Fury
10U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Fury	Chicago Reapers
11U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Fury	Chicago Mission
12U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Reapers	Team Illinois
13U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission	Chicago Fury
14U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission	Chicago Reapers
15U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission	Chicago Reapers
16U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Reapers	Chicago Mission
18U Tier I "AAA"	Windy City Storm	Chicago Fury

GIRLS TIER I	CHAMPIONS	RUNNER-UP
12U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission	Team Illinois
14U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission	Windy City Storm
16U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission	Team Illinois
19U Tier I "AAA"	Chicago Mission T	Team Illinois

TIER II	CHAMPIONS	RUNNER-UP
10U "B"	Vikings	Vipers
10U "A"	Yellowjackets	Ice Dogs
10U "AA"	Wilmette	Vipers
12U "B"	Wilmette	Sabres
12U "A"	Vikings	Express
12U "AA"	Blues	Winnetka
14U "B"	Jets	Vipers
14U "A"	Chicago Hawks	Wilmette
14U "AA"	Glenview Stars	Hawks
16U "A"	Leafs	Vipers
16U "AA"	Sabres	Leafs
18U "AA"	Leafs	Hawks

GIRLS TIER II	CHAMPIONS	RUNNER-UP
Girls 10 & Under AA	Chargers	Vipers
Girls 12 & Under AA	Sabres	Glenview
Girls 14 & Under AA	Northshore Warhawks	St. Jude
Girls 16 & Under AA	Northshore Warhawks	Glenview
Girls 19 & Under AA	Chicago Hawks	Glemview

Girls High School All-State Team 2026

WHITE TEAM

GOALKEEPERS	33	G	Michaelina Romero	SO	Fenwick
	34	G	Emma Rychley	JR	York
	35	G	Cecilia Wielenberg	JR	Burlington Central
DEFENSE	2	D	Lyric Bessey	SO	Fenwick
	3	D	Lauren Dizillo	SR	York
	4	D	Julia Matke	JR	York
	5	D	Zoe Rose	JR	Fenwick
	6	D	Mia Winterkorn	SR	Barrington Fillies
	7	D	Isabella Wolfe	JR	Barrington Fillies
FORWARDS	8	F	Chloe Ariens	JR	Burlington Central
	9	F	Elizabeth Boveri	FR	Fenwick
	10	F	Mackenzie Brach	FR	Lincoln-Way
	11	F	Kaitlyn Dill	SR	York
	12	F	Anna Gabey	SO	Lincoln-Way
	14	F	Lillian Heflin	JR	Burlington Central
	15	F	Lucia Lavalle	SR	Maine
	16	F	Kate Mulvihill	JR	Fenwick
	17	F	Fiona Napolitano	SR	Maine
	18	F	Ella Skotty	SR	York
	19	F	Francesca Esposito	JR	Maine
	20	F	Avery Virta	SR	Barrington Fillies

COACHES: Mason Storm - Fenwick Ryan Walz - York
Tom Toolis - Lincoln-Way Erin Stoney LFA

BLUE TEAM

GOALKEEPERS	33	G	Juliet Drake	JR	New Trier
	34	G	Hayden Harpur	SO	Loyola
	35	G	Casey Stockbridge	SR	Glenbrook
DEFENSE	2	D	Avery Ebben	FR	Naper Valley
	3	D	Elise Fontana	SO	New Trier
	4	D	Jordan Heffernan	SR	Naper Valley
	5	D	Vanessa Magsino	SR	Lake Forest Scouts
	6	D	Madelyn Pasterick	SR	Naper Valley
	7	D	Tate Roth	JR	Glenbrook
FORWARDS	8	F	Lily Aristodemo	JR	Lake Forest Scouts
	9	F	Alexis Bornhoeft	JR	New Trier
	10	F	Cassidy Cha	SO	Glenbrook
	11	F	Annie Chen	JR	Chicago Central
	12	F	Hadley Cohen	FR	Lake Forest Scouts
	14	F	Isabella Dynia	FR	Glenbrook
	15	F	Carter Harre	FR	New Trier
	16	F	Madeline Licudine	FR	Loyola
	17	F	Mickey O'Malley	JR	Chicago Central
	18	F	Sarah Reeder	SO	Glenbrook
	19	F	Kyla Schneider	SR	Lake Forest Scouts
	20	F	Lily Sherman	JR	Naper Valley

COACHES: Scott Thompson - Naper Valley DJ Lavarre - Loyola
Ben Piskor - New Trier Sam Flores - Chicago Central

Boys High School All-State Team 2026

WHITE TEAM

GOALKEEPERS	33	G	Logan Marsch	SR	Lake Forest
	34	G	Max Reed	JR	New Trier
	35	G	Nathan Carter	SR	Oswego
DEFENSE	2	D	Cullen Jones	SR	BGHW
	3	D	Nolan Naggatz	SR	New Trier
	4	D	Chase Marino	JR	New Trier
	5	D	Jacob Morgan	SR	D 200-204 Warriors
	6	D	Josh Pijanowski	SR	D 200-204 Warriors
	7	D	Mason Shorter	SR	York
FORWARDS	8	F	Joe Ihde	SR	Benet
	9	F	Cam Christopher	SR	BGHW
	10	F	James Esposito	SR	Brother Rice
	11	F	Johnathon Esposito	SR	Brother Rice
	12	F	Thomas Esplin	SR	Lake Forest
	14	F	Michael Catalano	JR	Lake Forest
	15	F	Jack Hirschtritt	SR	New Trier
	16	F	Jack Woleben	SR	New Trier
	17	F	Ethan Newburg	JR	D 200-204 Warriors
	18	F	Joe Pijanowski	SR	D 200-204 Warriors
	19	F	Jim Spano	SR	York
	20	F	Jack Paschen	SR	York

COACHES: Evan Poulakidas - York — Chris Waters - New Trier — Brian Coleman- St. Rita

BLUE TEAM

GOALKEEPERS	33	G	Charlie Trapp	JR	Loyola
	34	G	Nicholas Nocera	SR	St Ignatius
	35	G	Calder Turpin	SR	St. Viator
DEFENSE	2	D	Jake Semmelhack	SR	Glenbrook North
	3	D	Ryan Mulvey	SR	Glenbrook South
	4	D	Finn Hamman	SR	Hinsdale Central
	5	D	Anthony Donato	SR	Loyola
	6	D	Sam Reif	SR	St Ignatius
	7	D	Tommy Speck	SR	St. Viator
FORWARDS	8	F	Ty Corrigan	SR	Deerfield
	9	F	Arden Tantaro	SR	Fenwick
	10	F	Jackson Sturner	SR	Glenbrook North
	11	F	Blake Hoffer	SR	Glenbrook South
	12	F	Dennis Nikolaev	SR	Hinsdale Central
	14	F	Jack Blazejowski	SR	Loyola
	15	F	Gavin Birch	SR	Maine
	16	F	Kyle Sebastian	JR	Plainfield
	17	F	Brady Vacek	SR	St Ignatius
	18	F	Ryan Loftus	SR	St. Viator
	19	F	Connor Sibigtroth	JR	St. Viator
	20	F	Peppi Laboy	SR	St. Viator

COACHES: DJ Lavarre - Loyola Greg Mrofcza - Maine Nick Fabbrini - Fenwick

Congratulations to the following athletes from Illinois who were selected to play for the United States in international competition.

All of us in Illinois are proud of their hard work and dedication and we continue to support them as they represent Illinois and our nation.

2026 NHL ENTRY DRAfT

Jack Hextall • Brady Knowling • Cole Tuminaro

2026-27 USA HOCKEY NTDP UNDER 18 & UNDER 17 TEAMS

—

2026-27 USA HOCKEY NATIONAL SLED HOCKEY TEAM

Travis Dodson • Kevin McKee • Josh Misiewicz • Brody Roybal

2026-27 USA NATIONAL WOMEN'S SLED HOCKEY TEAM

Erica Mitchell

2026 USA NATIONAL WOMEN'S FESTIVAL

Kelly Gorbatenko Rosie Klein Sydney Lamb

2026 USA NATIONAL U18 SELECT TEAM

Trevor Shorter

2026 USA HOCKEY SELECT 17 FESTIVAL *(2009)*

Reid Hmura Luca Kummetz Jacob Lukes Sullivan Stark

2025 USA HOCKEY SELECT 16 FESTIVAL *(2010)*

Leo Acker
Malone Cooney
Shea Henriksen
Shayne Keefe
Drew Mangelsen
Michael Miniscalco
Ethan Potempa
Aiden Sieczkowski
Patrick Taylor

2026 USA HOCKEY SELECT 15 FESTIVAL *(2011)*

Rylan Axe
Gavin Carnow
Conner Cooper
Jameson Downs
Ryan Drury
Mason Marek
Nico Maryniarezy
Gavin Perkovich
Robert Selleck
Lachlan Tantaro
Chase Thulin
Domas Zemaitis

2026 USA HOCKEY CENTRAL DISTRICT 17 CAMP *(2009)*

Cameron Anderson
David Blasiak
Drew Brierley
Trevor Cook
Jonathan Cygan
Henry Fiske
Peter Gochis
Lucas Gratzl
Oliver Grudzien
Al Haas
Parker Hanc
Reid Hmura
Sammy Inendino
Luca Kummetz
Gabriel Lotowski
lacob Lukes
Cooper Matthews
Ari Popovskiy
Jackson Romanoff
Sullivan Stark

2026 USA HOCKEY CENTRAL DISTRICT 16 CAMP *(2010)*

Leo Acker
Tommy Burgess
Santino Cantore
Andrew Cheng
Malone Cooney
Landon Heinrich
Shea Henriksen
Brody Krahn
Drew Mangelsen
lacob Menconi
Mick Miniscalco
lack Naese
Eric Obrebski
Dane Jacobs
Anthony Johnson
Shane Keefe
Ethan Potempa
Leo Rohlf
Aiden Sieczkowski
Patrick Taylor

2026 USA HOCKEY CENTRAL DISTRICT 15 CAMP *(2011)*

Rylan Axe
Gavin Carnow
Lucas Cirrincione
Conner Cooper
Louis-Philippe Delcourt
Jameson Downs
Ryan Drury
Luke Georgy
Spiros Giannoulias
Mason Marek
Nico Maryniarczyk
Lachlan McGuire
Allister Murphy
Gavin Perkovich
Robert Selleck
Lachlan Tantaro
Chase Thulin
Gus TVk
Joshua Vander Velde
Domas Zemaitis

2026 USA HOCKEY IN-DISTRICT BANTAM CAMP *(2012)*

Michael Anderson
Cash Cieslak
Matthew Cudio
Brody Dore
Sam Douglas
AJ Eggers JR
Clayton Evert
Dylan Fracassi
Levi Freeman
Brooks Ginsberg
Thomas Halack
Matthew Ignoffo
Kenneth Kim
Tyler Manic
Harry Marshall
Chase Mitchell
Dylan Mounce
Logan Naydenoff
Sean O'Hara
Liam Osborn
Rallo Li
Marin Limbas
Kirill Piastolov
Matthew Pilotto
Garrett Rapplean
lake Read
Lucas Simmons
Sebastian Slavik
Allan Smutek
Simon Sorensen
Rylan Stice
lack Taylor
Dean Zuccaro

2026 USA HOCKEY GIRLS SELECT U18 CAMP

Cassidy Cha • Cecilia Wielenberg

2026 USA HOCKEY GIRLS 16/17 CAMP

Alexis Bornhoeft
Hayden Harpur
Carter Harre
Lillian Heflin
Quinn Kelly
Jillian Limb
Lilia Martin
Gianna Monaco
Everyn Pasin
Charlotte Prodoehl
Sarah Reeder
Tate Roth
Willow Sell
Viviana Taylor
Quinn Wigmore
Quinn Kelly

2026 USA HOCKEY GIRLS 15 SELECT CAMP

Samantha Bonarek
Graycen Bowman
Grace Carlstrom
Hadley Cohen
Sloane Deptula
Isabella Dynia
Avery Ebben
Adeline Hoppe
Katherine Jessup
Madeline Licudine
Violet McCann
Margot Miller
Emma Pape
Grace Soler
Angelina Vittorio

2026 CENTRAL DISTRICT GIRLS 2009 CAMP

Chloe Ariens
Giuliana Barresi
Lillian Heflin
Caroline Hurst
Neve Johnston
Emery Vahl
Ella Walbert
Cecilia Wielenberg
Jilliyn Yung

2026 CENTRAL DISTRICT GIRLS 2010 CAMP

Elise Fontana
Nicol Hayek
Carlyn Koeppen
Lilia Martin
Michaelina Romero
Willow Sell
Reese Warrington
Shae Watson
Quinn Wigmore
Sarah Yates

2026 CENTRAL DISTRICT GIRLS 2011 CAMP

Samantha Bonarek
Graycen Bowman
Mackenzie Brach
Abigail Burokas
Grace Carlstrom
Hadley Cohen
Sloane Deptula
Isabella Dynia
Avery Ebben
Isabelle Goodwillie
Alexis Gorski
Samantha Hoskins
Madeline Licudine
Julia Ling
Margaret MaQuire
Violet Mccann
Margot Miller
Emma Pape
Alexis Peach
Grace Soler
Madelyn Ulleweit
Angelina Vittorio
Ainsley Washo

2026 CENTRAL DISTRICT GIRLS 2012 CAMP

Alison Anderson
Madison Arndt
Addison Beaumont
Sabina Boals
Molly Bogdan
Daly Byrne
Yehzie Choi
Harper Gerster
Aaricia Gracia
Peyton Hansen
Quinn Henriksen
Brynn Karg
Jane Kolody
Emma Kooistra
Molly Krywanio
Alana Kulakofsky
Norah Malloy
Ava Murphy
Madelin Payette
Alexandra Poulios
Makenna Reid
Anna Ella Rendina
Anna Samaan
Stella Solomon
Maren Steiner

2026 AHAI PLAYER 17 DEVELOPMENT CAMP INVITEES

Talen Aling
Cameron Anderson
Bruce Basin
David Blasiak
Jacob Borkowski
Drew Brierley
Blake Bryne
Cameron Carder
Brogan Chinlund
Rich Chrystofylakis
Andrew Compagno
Trevor Cook
Ryan Costanza
Tyler Costescu
Jonathan Cygan
Cayden Czajkowski
Dylan Dement
Lorenzo Digate
Jack Edison
Henry Fiske
Kieran Flahive
Jacob Forsberg
Christopher Frisch
John Gatto
Anton Gesink
Brice Glanz
Peter Gochis
Mac Grachan
Lucas Gratzl
Oliver Grudzien
AJ Haas
Nate Haddock
Parker Hanc
Tyler Hardy
Kellen Herspold
Reid Hmura
Ryan Hoffman
John Huber
Sammy Inendino
Krammer Jimmy
Ryan Joy
Liam Kaus
Adam Khalife
Mateusz Kowalik
Kyle Kuczkowski
Luca Kummetz
Caleb Kunik
Gabriel Lotowski
Jacob Lukes
Lincoln Lukie
Kieren Madden
Cason Malee
Mikey Manchik
Cooper Matthews
Aidan Mayer
ZacharyMaynard
Jack Melone
Vito Menna
Ryan Michelli
Elias Nikas
Chase Novy
Ryan Ortinau
Gavin Ostendorf
Dominick Pescoli
Ari Popovskiy
Nick Pratapas
Carter Quint
Gordon Rodriguez
Jackson Romanoff
Gavin Seeger
Nolan Shorter
Ilan Son
Will Sorenson
Sullivan Stark
Crew Staudacher
Brandon Suh
Brandon Suh
Rylan Swienton
Anthony Tapio
Hudson Tincher
Andy Tsiamas
Joseph Wagner
Rowan Wdziekonski
Asher Weil
Dylan Werner
Charlie Wiers
Brandon Yu
Marco Zdravkov
Hale Zyung

2026 AHAI PLAYER 16 DEVELOPMENT CAMP INVITEES

Leo Acker
Chase Austen
Zach Ayyad
Logan Bailey
Jack Baird
Alexander Bender
Matthew Bigane
Frankie Binetti
Luca Binetti
Justin Birndorf
Krahn Brody
Roche Brody
Maksymilian Budz
Tommy Burgess
Brady Burns
Santino Cantore
Andrew Cheng
Malone Cooney
Mark Cotrano
Jacob Cotton
Owen Deroche
Keegan Driscoll
Patryk Dron
Kierran Duffy
Josh Eickhoff
Colton Elbert
Jayden Finke
Mateo Frausto
Gabriel Fumagalli
Giovanni Gravina
George Greer
Hendrix Hanna
Owen Hautzinger
Landon Heinrich
Drake Helfer
Shea Henriksen
Quinn Hirschtritt
Jan Hudacek
Dane Jacobs
Jonathan Jalcovik
Aidan Jarosik
Jack Jarvinen
Kevan S Jedlowski
Ayden Joanis
Anthony Johnson
Edward Kasprowicz
Shane Keefe
Jacob Kelley
Elliott Kim
Thomas Kosonen
Zack Kraft
Cameron Kristen
Daniel Kruk
Jack Kuntz
Bryce Lewandowski
David Li
Francesco Mancari
Drew Mangelsen
Ryon McCullum
Thomas McMahon
Jacob Menconi
Mick Miniscalco
Logan Moran
Elijah Moulis
Jack Naese
Kian Nowak
Dominik Nykaza
Connor O'Gara
James O'Hara
Eric Obrebski
Evan O'Donnell
Anthony Panico
Leo Papageorgiou
Gus Papanicholas
Steffen Pelc
Ethan Potempa
Brody Quigley
Donald Redmon
Leo Rohlf
Xander Rojel
Titus Russom
Chris Sadowski
Jimmy Scatchell
Kellan Sedlacek
Aiden Sieczkowski
Yuriy Slyvchuk
Charlie Smith
Spencer Stevens
Henry Subramanian
Andrew Surber
Patrick Taylor
Bennett Toth
Andrew Trevillian
Max Vladika
Ethan Waldeck
Evan White
Adrian Jr Williams
William Woods
Samuel Zheng
Johnny Zuccaro
Michael Zundell

2026 AHAI PLAYER 15 DEVELOPMENT CAMP INVITEES

Mason Altangerel
Caden Anderson
Patrick Anderson
Rylan Axe
Colin Bencik
Jackson Bennett
Damian Borkowski
Axel Brown
Gavin Carnow
Thulin Chase
Nick Cichosz
Lucas Cirrincione
Thomas Cloherty
Harrison Close
Conner Cooper
Louis-Philippe Delcourt
Bernardo Desimone
Kevin Dolan
Bowen Domaleski
Trey Douglas
Jameson Downs
Aristomenis Drivas
Gregory Drivas
Ryan Drury
Mickey Ducar
Brayden Evans
Bryce Falconi
Rodion Fatkhiev
Ian Faust
Zylas Gabrio
Vince Gallelli
Andrey Gataulin
Luke Georgy
Dillon Gesink
Spiros Giannoulias
Danny Granato
Ryder Gruber
Chase Gura
Henry Haffner
Crossin Hank
Kyle Haronik
Tomas Holy
LiamHuntzicker
Axel Iden
Jaydn Jarka
Wrangell Jesswein
Caelin Judge
Maxwell Kohler
Patrick Kolozsy
Zach Kowlaczyk
Owen Lawriw
Finn Lee
Parker Lite
Jack Locallo
Benas Ludavicius
Sebastian Magnusson
Mason Marek
Luciano Martini
Nico Maryniarczyk
Lachlan McGuire
Joe Metzger
Allister Murphy
Cooper Nass
Connor Neumann
Vinny Notta
Nolan O'Brien
Colin O'Connor
Matt Palumbo
Gavin Perkovich
Carter Plaskett
Grady Poliska
Oliver Porwick
Duncan Pucci
Lucas Raimondo
Ethan Ramsay
Anthony Ranieri
Will Roegner
Robert Selleck
Leo Senerchia
Tyler Senne
Conrad Siavelis
Reid Sidell
Evan Smith
Parker Stewart
Wes Sullivan
Lachlan Tantaro
Noah Thomas
Andrew Tomasevich
Ryan Tumilty
Gus Tyk
Joshua Vander Velde
Jacob Wagner
Brady Wahl
Jackson Wallace
Archer Weber
George Weber
Dylan Weinstein
David Zapala
Domas Zemaitis
Jacob Zieba

2026 AHAI PLAYER 14 DEVELOPMENT CAMP INVITEES

Michael Anderson
Henry Arquillano
Ryder Ascione
Anthony Bakiej
Colin Blentlinger
Oliver Bosse
Jamison Bovee
Konan Boweak
John Bryant
Mike Bulow
Quinn Camer
Tommy Cannon
Owen Carlton
Brady Chobar
Hudson Cibella
Cash Cieslak
Sebastian Contreras
James Cotter
Damian Creciun
Matthew Cudio
Bowman Damico
Benjamin Denzel
Lucas DiRico
Brody Dore
Sam Douglas
Jake Dunlap
AJ Eggers Jr
Clayton Evert
Graham Fetzer
Dylan Fracassi
Anthony Frazzini
Levi Freeman
Derek Gao
Brooks Ginsberg
Luke Gomez
Kenneth Grayson
Sasha Gresl
Thomas Halack
Nicholas Heffernan
Edward Herzberg
Colin Hodgman
Matthew Ignoffo
Kaleb Johnson
Alexander Katona
Kenneth Kim
Cam Kmetz
Krammer Kolten
Stanislav Laburenco
Wyatt Lange
Blake Lewandowski
Rallo Li
Marin Limbas
Ryan Ling
Grady Macejko
Tyler Manic
Harry Marshall III
Arthur Mikhin
Cash Mitchell
Chase Mitchell
Liam Moore
Dylan Mounce
Danial Mukan
David Musial
Isaac Nagase
Hunter Namba
Logan Naydenoff
Sean O'Hara
Liam Osborn
Abel Pelc
Dimitri Petrushchak
Kirill Piastolov
Matthew Pilotto
Garrett Rapplean
Jake Read
Sebastian Rojas
William Ryan
Dominick Salnis
Noah Seiler
Enzo Seyferth
Lucas Simmons
Sebastian Slavik
Allan Smutek
Simon Sorensen
Nolan Stamm
Luke Stebbins
Rylan Stice
Eddie Sturm
Sean Sullivan
Calvin Supplemento
Trevor Szeto
Jack Taylor
Josh Tenjiku
Jack Traficanto
Mason Triptow
Brecken Tsusaki
Caleb Wertheimer
Kenneth Yun
Frankie Zuber
Dean Zuccaro

BLACKHAWK ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP AWARD RECIPIENTS

1988
Tom Dillon - New Trier

1989
Brian Henning - York

1990
Mike Fitzpatrick - Loyola

1991
Keith Johnson - St. Laurence

1992
Mike Kelly - St. Rita

1993
Sean Carter - St. Laurence
John Gilley - St. Viator

1994
Joe Adamczyk - St. Viator
Mike Brown - Loyola
Mike Tricroce - Fenwick

1995
Bobbie Boope - John Hersey
Sam Eaton - New Trier
Dan Kirby - Plainfield
Dan Roark - York

1996
Randy Gallagher - York
Joe Garofalo - Schaumburg
William Kujawa - Mt. Carmel
Joseph Moore - St. Laurence
Erik Schnotala - Loyola

1997
Jason Abbey - Niles West
Kevin Carroll - Loyola
John Khym - Mt. Carmel
J.J. O'Connor - Loyola

1998
Mike Boettcher - Highland Park
Derek Graham - Lyon Township
Andrew Havlir - Buffalo Grove
Daron Taylor - Marist

1999
Matt Bleecher - Marist
Chris O'Malley - Naperville C.
Dane Paulsen - Driscoll
Brian Tilden - York

2000
Jacob Casali - Hinsdale South
Pat Clyder - Wheeling
Craig Hensley - St. Laurence
Ryan Osberg - Stevenson
Grant Paulsen - Driscoll
Joseph Uhlarik - Schaumburg

2001
Andrew Bramnik - Deerfield
Timothy Chapp - Maine West
Justin Hooper - Neuqua Valley
David Krydynski - Marist
Michelle Radzik - Lyons Township

2001 (con.)
Travis Tingey - New Trier
Ted Zimmerman - Fenwick

2002
Frank Cirone - St. Viator
Chris Gomez - Hinsdale Cen.
Matthew Ingersoll - Bro Rice
Steve Lake - New Trier
Dennis Morrin - Mt. Carmel
Justine Skibbe - Buffalo Grove

2003
Brian Kenney - Nequa Valley
Daley Kirby - New Trier
Adam Stasica - St. Joseph
Tim Ryan - Mt. Carmel

2004
Janelle Korbas - Warren Township
Bobby Laing - Highland Park
Dave DeCarlo - Fremd

2005
Alexander Azuma - Naperville Central
Nathaniel Corwin - Oak Park/RF
Jordan Pringle - Barrington

2006
Kelsey Forsberg - New Trier
Benjamin Kim - Naperville North
Thomas O'Connell - Wheaton

2007
Jason Didier - Addison Trail
Kale Frank - Highland
Patrick McAuliffe - Providence

2008
Adam Goldblatt - Glenbrook North
Sean Mills - Neuqua Valley
Daniel Moir - Naperville North

2009
Tyler Gregory - Fremd
David Svac - Neuqua Valley
Brooke Wittleder - New Trier

2010
Bianca Bonfim - Oak Park/RF
Donald Cuba II - Lyons Township
Jacob Kancherlapalli - Bartlett

2011
Frank Alvino - St. Viator
Brianne Mahoney - Nazareth Academy
Trevor Santoro - Evanston

2012
Laura Brennan - Oak Park/River Forest
Stephanie Jackson - Neuqua Valley
Jacob Wachlin - Cedar Grove Academy

2013
Michael Buche - St. Laurence
Duncan Coogan - Glenbrook North
Jaclyn Story - Guerin College Prep

2014
Grace Hwang - New Trier
Dan Lorden - Jones College Prep
Elek Wellman - Sacred Heart/Griffin

2015
Joseph Orecchio - St. Viator
William Spell - Brother Rice
Margot Werner - Latin School

2016
Justin Cruz - St. Viator
Jacob Rose - Glenbrook North
Lucas Trojanowski - Montini Catholic

2017
Anders Lindgren - Momence
Trevor Scianna - St. Rita
Nolan Sornson - Deerfield

2018
Patrick Nasta- Prairie Ridge
AJ Salmon - Pekin
Evan Wellman - Sacred Heart - Griffin

2019
Richard "Rocky" Araujo - Hinsdale Central
Luke Carter - Carl Sandburg
Brett Wiseman - Mt. Carmel

2020
Andrew Capuano - St. Rita
Olivia Turman - Lake Park
Evan Wurzbacher - Buffalo Grove

2021
Chris Araujo - Hinsdale Central
Emilie Lindgren - Momence Community
Preston Watt - New Trier

2022
Rafael Biedron - Stevenson
Madeline Arend - New Trier
Pierce Romo - Highland Park

2023
Thomas Murray III - Lincolnway Central
MacKenzie Russell- Homewood Flossmoor
Daniel Weinstein - Lake Zurich

2024
Nicolo Felice - Providence Catholic
Alex Guida - Lake Park
Max Sombong - Marist

2025
Caden Hickey- Notre Dame
Michael Hollub - St. Ignatius Prep.
Sean Yurkov - Stevenson

2026
Alex Pastircak - York
Reid Pienta – St. Ignatius Prep
Adam Weihs - Warren

2026 AHAI LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

Larry Beller — **Jack Weinberg**
NIHL *AHAI*

2026 JJ O'CONNOR HIGH SCHOOL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Jack Hirschtritt
New Trier Green High School

2026 CAMMI GRANATO GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Kate Mulvhill
Fenwick High School

2026 DISABLED COACH OF THE YEAR

Rock Einersen
American Hearing Impaired Hockey Association

2026 AHAI SERVICE AWARDS

Jana Krausefeldt — **Dave Altholz** — **Jim D'Anza**
AHAI *Huskies* *NIHL*

2026 AHAI GIRLS PROGRAM OF THE YEAR AWARD

MISSION GIRLS
Mission Hockey Club

2026 AHAI NEW LEADER AWARD

Jordan Tuminaro
Rockford

2026 AHAI VOLUNTEER OF THE YEAR AWARD

Karen Quick — **Jan Graham** — **Todd Sivers**
Decatur — *NWHL* — *Leafs*

2026 AHAI COACHING ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

Youth
Brittany Aiello
Franklin Park

Youth Girls
Chris Lichterman
Chargers

Boys High School
Evan Poulakidas
York High School

Combined High School
Cameron Christopher
BGHW

Girls High School
Erin Stoney
Lake Forest Academy

2026 USA HOCKEY

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS ATTENDEEES

Tier I Girls 14U — Chicago Mission *(At-Large Bid)*

Tier I Girls 16U — Chicago Mission

Tier I Girls 19U — Chicago Mission

Tier II Girls 14U — Northsore Warhawks

Tier II Girls 14U — St. Jude Knights

Tier II Girls 16U — Northsore Warhawks

Tier II Girls 19U — Chicago Hawks

Youth Tier II 14U — Glenview Stars

Youth Tier II 14U — Naperville Sabres

Youth Tier II 16U — West Dundee Leafs

Youth Tier II 18U —Chicago Hawks *(At-Large Bid)*

Youth Tier I 18U — Chicago Mission

Youth Tier I 15 Only — Chicago Mission

Youth Tier I 16U - Chicago Reapers *(At-Large Bid)*

High School 2A - BGHW Stampede

High School 3A - St. Viator Lions

ILLINOIS HOCKEY OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION
2025-26 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President
Brad Baumruck *(29)*
ADP@IHOA.com

Vice President
Dan Zaloudek *(28)*
IHOA.dzaloudek@outlook.com

Treasurer
Geoff Schlender *(29)*
gschlender@mindspring.com

Secretary
Dave Ballantyne *(27)*
iref2well@aol.com

Database Administrator
Ken Michel
kmichel@ahai.org

Registrar
Matt McManus *(28)*
IHOARegistrar@gmail.com

Referee-in-Chief
Brian Fisher *(27)*
bfpucks23@hotmail.com

AHAI Supervisor of Officials
John Dunne
executive.director@ahai.org

Director
Mark Bialko *(27)*
Mark_bialko@hotmail.com

Director
Scott Gaffney *(28)*
scottgaffney92@gmail.com

Director
Dennis MacLennan *(28)*
dennismaclennan@gmail.com

Director
Scott Panter *(29)*
scott@mgimidwest.com

Director
Brett Straley *(29)*
ihoa.officiating@gmail.com

Director
Craig Welker *(27)*
craig@mchofficials.com

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

USA Hockey RIC
Dave LaBuda
Chicago, Illinois
ricdlabuda@ihoa.com

Jack Raslawski
Ingleside, Illinois
Jack.Raslawski@abbott.com

Jim Smith
Mt. Prospect, Illinois
nuxco@allegrampm.com

Central District RIC
Tim Richter
Verona, WI 53593
(C) 608.206.5679
centraldistrictric@gmail.com

2026-27 AFFILIATE ASSOCIATIONS

Registered with AHAI

AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS
ARCTIC ICE ARENA YOUTH
AWF HS HOCKEY
BARRINGTON GIRLS HS HOCKEY
BARRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL BRONCOS
BENET HS HOCKEY
BEVERLY BOMBSHELLS
BLACKHAWKS ICE CENTER ADULT REC HOCKEY
BLOOMINGTON ADULT HOCKEY
BLOOMINGTON RECREATIONAL HOCKEY
BLOOMINGTON YOUTH HOCKEY
BROTHER RICE HS HOCKEY CLUB
BUFFALO GROVE HERSEY HS HOCKEY
CAN LAN ADULT HOCKEY
CAN LAN YOUTH HOCKEY
CARMEL CATHOLIC HS HOCKEY
CENTRAL ILLINOIS GIRLS HOCKEY ASSN
CENTRAL ILLINOIS SLED HOCKEY
CENTRAL ILLINOIS WARRIORS HOCKEY
CENTRAL STATES DEVELOPMENTAL HOCKEY LEAG
CHAMPAIGN URBANA HS HOCKEY
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA YOUTH HOCKEY
CHICAGO BLIND HOCKEY
CHICAGO BLUES
CHICAGO BULLDOGS YOUTH HOCKEY
CHICAGO CATHOLIC LEAGUE
CHICAGO CENTRAL GIRLS HS HOCKEY
CHICAGO CENTRAL HS HOCKEY
CHICAGO FROZEN SNAPPERS WOMENS HOCKEY
CHICAGO FURY AAA HOCKEY
CHICAGO HAWKS GIRLS HOCKEY
CHICAGO HAWKS HOCKEY CLUB
CHICAGO HORNED FROGS
CHICAGO INFERNO WOMENS HOCKEY
CHICAGO JETS GIRLS
CHICAGO JETS HOCKEY CLUB INC
CHICAGO MISSION AAA HOCKEY CLUB
CHICAGO MISSION GIRLS HOCKEY
CHICAGO NORTH HS HOCKEY
CHICAGO PHANTOMS AAA HOCKEY
CHICAGO RIVER DOGS
CHICAGO SHAMMIES WOMENS HOCKEY
CHICAGO SOUTH HS HOCKEY
CHICAGO STORM SPECIAL HOCKEY
CHICAGO X-FACTOR
CHIEFS GIRLS HOCKEY
CHIEFS HOCKEY CLUB
COUGARS WOMENS HOCKEY
CYCLONES AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
CYCLONES GIRLS HOCKEY
D 100/122/205/207/223 HS
D 86 88 99 204 GIRLS HS HOCKEY
D108 U46 HS HOCKEY
D155 HS HOCKEY
D200 204 HS HOCKEY
D203 NAPERVILLE HS HOCKEY
D211 HS HOCKEY
D230 HS HOCKEY
D308 OSWEGO HS HOCKEY
DAISY CUTTERS HOCKEY CLUB
DANVILLE ADULT HOCKEY LEAGUE
DANVILLE YOUTH HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
DECATUR ADULT HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
DECATUR HS HOCKEY
DECATUR WOMEN
DECATUR YOUTH HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
DEERFIELD HS HOCKEY
DHS HS HOCKEY
DUPAGE BLACK BEARS
EAST RIVER HS HOCKEY
ELMHURST MOTHER PUCKERS
EVANSTON GIRLS HS HOCKEY
EVANSTON HS HOCKEY
FALCONS HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
FENWICK GIRLS HS HOCKEY
FENWICK HS HOCKEY
FIGHTING SQUIRRELS WOMENS HOCKEY
FIREWAGON YOUTH HOCKEY
FOX VALLEY HS HOCKEY
FRANKLIN PARK ADULT LEAGUE
FRANKLIN PARK GIRLS HOCKEY
FRANKLIN PARK ICE ARENA
GLASA FALCONS SLED
GLENBARD HS HOCKEY
GLENBROOK GIRLS HS HOCKEY
GLENBROOK NORTH HS HOCKEY
GLENBROOK SOUTH HS HOCKEY
GLENVIEW PARK DISTRICT
GLENVIEW STARS GIRLS HOCKEY
GLENVIEW STARS HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
GLENWOOD HS HOCKEY
HIGHLAND PARK HS HOCKEY
HINSDALE CENTRAL HS HOCKEY
HOFFMAN ESTATES GIRLS HOCKEY
HOFFMAN ESTATES PARK DISTRICT HOCKEY
HOMEWOOD FLOSSMOOR ICE ARENA
HORNETS SLED HOCKEY
HUSKIES HOCKEY CLUB
ICE DOGS HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
ICE DOGS HOUSE LEAGUE
IHSHL ACADEMIC DIVISION
IHSHL NORTH/CENTRAL DIVISION
IHSHL SCHOLASTIC DIVISION
ILLINI WOMENS HOCKEY
INNER CITY EDUCATION PROGRAM
INWOOD HOCKEY LEAGUE

2026-27 AFFILIATE ASSOCIATIONS

Registered with AHAI

IRISH HS HOCKEY
JAGUAR HOCKEY CLUB
JAGUARS GIRLS HOCKEY
JETS WOMENS HOCKEY
KANKAKEE YOUTH HOCKEY CLUB INC
KINGFISHERS WOMENS HOCKEY
KINGS HS HOCKEY
LADY LEOPARDS
LADY YELLOWJACKETS
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY
LAKE FOREST GIRLS HS HOCKEY
LAKE FOREST HIGH SCHOOL
LAKE ZURICH HS HOCKEY
LAKERS HS HOCKEY
LEYDEN HS HOCKEY
LIBERTYVILLE HS HOCKEY
LINCOLN LAND PREP HOCKEY LEAGUE
LINCOLN WAY GIRLS HS HOCKEY
LINCOLN WAY HS DISTRICT HOCKEY CLUB
LOYOLA ACADEMY HS HOCKEY
LOYOLA GIRLS HS HOCKEY
LYONS TOWNSHIP HS HOCKEY
MAINE GIRLS HS HOCKEY
MAINE TOWNSHIP HS HOCKEY
MAMMOTH AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
MAMMOTH GIRLS HOCKEY
MARIST HS HOCKEY
MARMION HS HOCKEY
MAYHEM WOMANS HOCKEY
MCFETRIDGE ADULT LEAGUE
MCLEAN COUNTY HS HOCKEY
METRO GIRLS HS HOCKEY LEAGUE
MINOOKA HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY
MOUNT CARMEL HS HOCKEY
MS CONDUCT WOMENS HOCKEY
MT PROSPECT ADULT HOCKEY
NAPER VALLEY GIRLS HS HOCKEY
NAZARETH ICCP RB HS HOCKEY
NEUQUA VALLEY HS HOCKEY
NEW TRIER GIRLS HS HOCKEY
NEW TRIER HS HOCKEY
NILES RANGERS
NORTH SHORE WARHAWKS GIRLS HOCKEY ASSN
NORTHBROOK HOCKEY LEAGUE
NORTHERN EXPRESS
NORTHERN ILLINOIS HOCKEY LEAGUE
NORTHWEST BANDITS
NORTHWEST CHARGERS GIRLS HOCKEY
NORTHWEST CHARGERS HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
NORTHWEST HOCKEY LEAGUE
NOTRE DAME HS HOCKEY
OAK PARK RIVER FOREST HS HOCKEY
OAKTON ICE ARENA LEARN TO PLAY HOCKEY
OLD TYME HOCKEY CLUB
PALATINE BCT WOMENS HOCKEY
PARK DISTRICT OF OAK PARK
PEKIN AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
PEKIN HS HOCKEY
PEORIA YOUTH HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
PHOENIX WOMENS
PLAINFIELD HS HOCKEY
POLAR DOME ADULT HOCKEY
PREP HS HOCKEY
PROVIDENCE CATHOLIC HS HOCKEY
RAMPAGE WOMENS HOCKEY
REAPERS HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
RIC BLACKHAWKS SLED HOCKEY TEAM
ROCKFORD HOCKEY CLUB
ROLLING MEADOWS RENEGADES
SABRE HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
SABRES GIRLS HOCKEY
SACRED HEART GRIFFIN HS HOCKEY
SKOKIE PARK DISTRICT YOUTH
SPARTANS HS HOCKEY
SPRINGFIELD HS HOCKEY
ST IGNATIUS HS HOCKEY
ST JUDE GIRLS HOCKEY
ST JUDE KNIGHTS
ST RITA HS HOCKEY
ST VIATOR HS HOCKEY
STALLIONS HOCKEY
STEVENSON HS HOCKEY
SUBURBAN HS HOCKEY
TEAM ILLINOIS GIRLS HOCKEY
TEAM ILLINOIS YOUTH
TIGERS WOMENS HOCKEY
TIMBERWOLVES HOCKEY CLUB
TWIN RINKS ICE PAVILION
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO MAROONS
VIKINGS WOMENS HOCKEY
VIKINGS YOUTH HOCKEY
VIPERS GIRLS HOCKEY
VIPERS HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
WARREN HS HOCKEY
WEST DUNDEE GIRLS HOCKEY
WEST DUNDEE HOCKEY CLUB
WILMETTE HOCKEY ASSOCIATION
WINDY CITY STORM AAA HOCKEY
WINDY CITY STORM GIRLS HOCKEY
WINNETKA HOCKEY CLUB
WINTER CLUB OF LAKE FOREST
YORK GIRLS HS HOCKEY
YORK HS HOCKEY

2026-2027
USA HOCKEY
NATIONAL PERSONNEL

USAH RISK MANAGER CHAIR
Don Allord
3 Roberts Court
Woodridge, IL 60517
(C) 630.464.5910
travelmore1017@gmail.com

USAH NATIONAL REFEREE-IN-CHIEF
Dave LaBuda
5601 North Austin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60646-6229
(H) 773.792.1361
ricdlabuda@offserv.com

USA HOCKEY CENTRAL DISTRICT DIRECTORS

Gino Cavalini
(C) 314.625.2743
gino.cavallini@ahai.org

Fran Finco
(C) 608.780.6101
franfinco@charter.net

Pat Cullberk
(C) 618.530.4487
imontheice@hometel.com

Shawn Spencer
(C) 402.312.5019
teplickylesd@mchsi.com

USA HOCKEY CENTRAL DISTRICT PERSONNEL

DISTRICT REGISTRAR
Tom Hansen
413 S. Midvale Boulevard
Madison, WI 53711-1413
(C) 608.516.4029
thansen@klengineering.com

GIRL'S/WOMEN SECTION
Andrew Bradford
7740 Altmeyer Drive
DePere, WI 54115
(H) 920.676.8812
abradford@depere.k12.wi.us

REFEREE-IN-CHIEF
Tim Richter
819 Sundance Drive
Verona, WI 53593
(C) 608.206.5679
centraldistrictric@gmail.com

COACH -IN-CHIEF
Doug Dietz
527 East 57th Street
Waterloo, IA 50703
(C) 319.239.2349
dougdietz04@gmail.com

DISABLED HOCKEY SECTION
Steve Brickman
16135 Amber Vista Drive
Ellisville, MO 63021
(C) 314.265.9232
brickmanse@gmail.com

HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY SECTION
Mike Connor
840 210th Avenue
Somerset, WI 54025
(C) 715.247.5100
mike.connor@wahahockey.com

AHAI & USA HOCKEY TOURNAMENT DATES

AHAI YOUTH STATE TOURNAMENT

February 1—20, 2027	Qualifying Rounds Tier II "B", "A" and "AA"& Girls
February 18—February 21, 2027	AHAI Tier I *("AAA")* Round Robin Series
February 19— February 21, 2027	AHAI Girls State Round Robins @ Glenview Ice Arena
February 25— February 28, 2027	AHAI Tier II Round Robins @ Various Sites
February 27 — March 2, 2027	AHAI Tier I Championship Series @ Mt. Prospect Rink
February 26, 2027	AHAI Girls Tier II State Championships @ Mt. Prospect Rink
March 6—March 7, 2027	AHAI Tier II State Championships @ Mt. Prospect Rink

AHAI HIGH SCHOOL STATE TOURNAMENT

February 1—21, 2027 Elimination Play

February 26, 2027 —March 6, 2027 Playdowns & Championships @ Various Locations

March 7, 2027 *(TENTATIVE)* Varsity Red, Girls, Combined & JV Championships @ _____-

CENTRAL DISTRICT TIER I & GIRL'S CHAMPIONSHIPS

March 12 - 14, 2027

Girls Tier I & Girls Tier II — Sun Prairie, Wisconsin

Tier I Youth — Location Chicago, Illinois

USA HOCKEY HIGH SCHOOL VARSITY NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

March 17-21, 2027 — Location: Amherst, New York

TIER I NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

March 30 - April 4, 2027

Tier I 13O/14U - Plymouth, Michigan

Tier I 15 O/16U— Chicago, Illinois

Tier I 18U — San Jose, Claifornia

TIER II NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

March 30 - April 4, 2027

Tier II - 14 & Under — West Chester, Pennsylvania

Tier II - 16 & Under — Rochester, New York

Tier II - 18 & Under — DeForest & Middleton, Wisconsin

GIRL'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

March 30 - April 4, 2027

Girls Tier I - Ashwaubenon & DePere, Wisconsin

Girls Tier II 14 - Coral Springs, Florida

Girls Tier II 16 - Cranberry Township, Pennsylvania

Girls Tier II 19 - Irvine, California

USA HOCKEY SENIOR WOMEN
WOMEN'S ADULT 21+, & 30+, & 40+ & 50+ & 60) OVER NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

April 15 - 18, 2027— Wesley Chapel, Florida

USA DISABLED HOCKEY

Warrior National Championships *(All Divisions)* — April 22 - 25, 2027— Location *TBD*

Sled National Championships *(All Divisions)* — April 29 - May 2, 2027— Location *TBD*

Special, Blind, Deaf/Hard of Hearing and Standing/Amputee
will have Regional Events as opposed to a National Event

MEN'S ADULT NON CHECK
30 & OVER, 40 & OVER, 50 & OVER, 60 & OVER, 65 & OVER & 70 & OVER NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

April 8 - 11, 2027 — Florida Hospital Ice Center — Wesley Chapel, Florida

TIER II JUNIOR A *(NAHL)* NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

NAHL Robertson Cup National Championship

May 21 - 25, 2027— Blaine, Minnesota

TIER I JUNIOR A *(USHL)* CLARK CUP PLAYOFFS

April 4 - May 30, 2027— Various Locations

Future USA Hockey & NCAA National Championship Dates

2027

USAH National High School Championships.....March 18-22, 2027
Youth and Girls' National Championships..... April 1-5 2027
Women's NCAA Tournament.....March 19-21, 2027
USA Hockey Women's National Championships..... April 1-4, 2027
Easter Sunday .....March 28, 2027
ACHA National Tournament .....March 11-23, 2027
Men's NCAA Tournament D-III .....*TBD*

2028

USAH National High School Championships.....March 16-20, 2028
Youth and Girls' National Championships..... April 6-10, 2028
Women's NCAA Tournament..... March 31 - April 2, 2028
USA Hockey Women's National Championships..... April 2-5, 2028
Easter Sunday .....April 16, 2028
ACHA National Tournament .....March 13-22, 2028
Men's NCAA Tournament D-III .....March 23-25, 2028

2029

USAH National High School Championships.....March 15-19, 2029
Youth and Girls' National Championships..... March 28 - April2, 2029
Women's NCAA Tournament..... March 30 - April 1, 2029
USA Hockey Women's National Championships.....*TBD*
Easter Sunday .....April 1, 2029
Men's NCAA Tournament..... March 31 - April 2, 2029
Men's NCAA Tournament D-III .....March 23-25, 2029

2026-27 "TIER I" ASSOCIATIONS

Chicago Fury
Chicago Mission
Chicago Phantoms
Reapers
Windy City Storm
Team Illinois

2026

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

2027

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

2028

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

CHICAGO BLACKHAWKS

2026-27 SCHEDULE

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19 MIN 7:00
20	21 MIN 7:00	22	23	24 STL 7:00	25	26 STL 6:00
27	28	29 VGK 9:30	30			

OCTOBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
				1 UTA 8:00	2	3 BUF 6:00
4	5	6 STL 7:00	7	8 NYI 6:30	9	10 CAR 6:00
11	12	13 PIT 7:00	14	15 WPG 7:00	16	17 DAL 6:00
18	19	20	21	22	23 MTL 7:00	24
25 FLA 2:00	26	27 LAK 7:00	28	29 DET 6:00	30	31 BOS 12:00

NOVEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
1	2 COL 7:00	3	4 FLA 6:30	5 TBL 6:00	6	7 CAR 7:00
8	9	10	11	12 BUF 7:00	13	14 WPG 2:30
15	16	17 TOR 6:30	18	19 CBJ 7:00	20	21 CGY 2:30
22 VAN 7:00	23	24	25 SEA 8:40	26	27 NYR 4:30	28
29 MIN 2:00	30 WPG 6:30					

DECEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3 NSH 7:00	4 STL 7:00	5
6 EDM 6:00	7	8 PIT 6:00	9	10 WPG 7:00	11	12 UTA 6:00
13	14	15	16	17	18 OTT 12:00	19
20 OTT 7:00AM	21	22	23	24	25	26
27 PHI 2:00	28	29 VGK 7:00	30	31		

JANUARY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
					1 BOS 2:00	2 DAL 7:00
3	4 MTL 6:30	5	6	7 NYR 6:00	8	9 NJD 11:00AM
10 PHI 6:30	11	12 UTA 7:00	13	14 TOR 6:00	15	16 DET 6:00
17	18 CGY 7:30	19	20 DAL 8:30	21	22 VAN 7:00	23
24 VGK 6:00	25	26 STL 7:00	27	28 ANA 9:00	29	30 SJS 3:00
31						

FEBRUARY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5 ASG	6 ASG
7	8	9	10 SJS 9:00	11 ANA 9:00	12	13 LAK 5:00
14	15	16	17 STL 6:30	18	19	20 MIN 2:00
21 NJD 2:30	22	23 NYI 7:00	24	25	26 LAK 7:00	27
28 COL 5:30						

MARCH

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
	1 EDM 7:30	2	3 VAN 9:00	4	5 CGY 7:00	6 EDM 9:00
7	8 TBL 7:00	9	10 WSH 8:30	11	12	13 COL 5:00
14 ANA 3:30	15	16 SJS 7:00	17	18	19 UTA 9:00	20
21 COL 4:00	22	23 MIN 7:00	24	25 CBJ 6:00	26 NSH 7:00	27
28 SEA 2:00	29	30 WSH 6:00	31			

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
				1 NSH 7:00	2	3 DAL 5:00
4	5	6 MIN 7:00	7	8 NSH 7:00	9	10 SEA 5:00

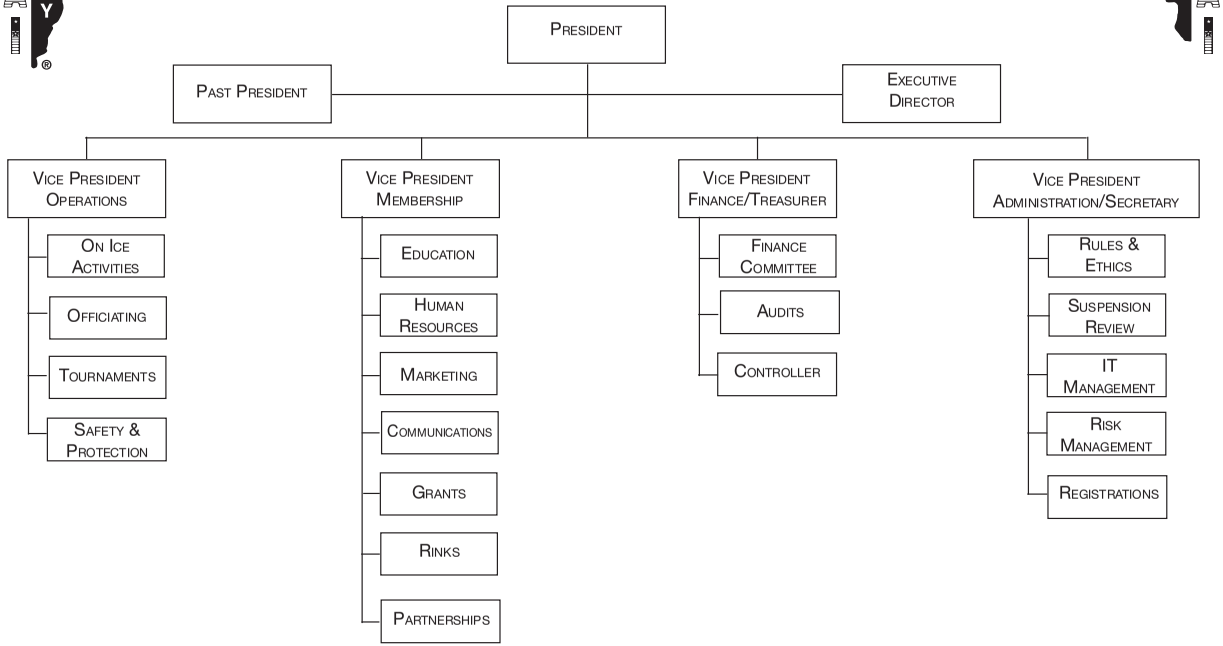
All game dates and times subject to change.
All game times listed in Central Time.

HOME | AWAY | EVENTS

PRESEASON HOME | PRESEASON AWAY | GERMANY

AMATEUR HOCKEY ASSOCIATION ILLINOIS, INC.

ORGANIZATION CHART



Illinois Hockey Hall of Fame
Class of 2026
Induction Dinner

Sunday, February 7, 2027

Belvedere Banquet Hall
1170 West Devon Avenue in
Elk Grove Village

5:00 pm.

Illinois hockey has a very long and rich hockey history, due in large part, to the foundation laid down by the Hall of Fame inductees. Their tireless dedication in making sure every individual who had a desire to participate in this great sport has had the opportunity to do so.

The mission statement of the Illinois Hockey Hall of Fame is as follows:

> *"To honor the excellence of those individuals who, through their exceptional endeavors both on and off the ice, have contributed in an extraordinary way to enhance the sport and image of hockey in Illinois."*

On behalf of everyone involved in the game of hockey, we invite you to come out and thank each of the inductees into the Illinois Hockey Hall of Fame class of 2026 at the IHHF dinner on February 7, 2027. They truly are in a class of their own.

For further information and tickets, contact John Dunne at 224/636-3215 or e-mail John at executive.director@ahai.org.

Honoring the excellence of those individuals
who have enhanced hockey in Illinois.

Relax.
It's just a game.



AHAI BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2026 - 2027



PRESIDENT
Melissa Surrette *(28)*
(C) 630.677.0403
president@ahai.org

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
John Dunne
(C) 224.636.3215
executive.director@ahai.org



VICE-PRESIDENT
Operations
Chris Naveja *(29)*
(C) 773.531.4614
christopher.naveja@ahai.org

VICE-PRESIDENT
Membership
Glenn Jauch *(29)*
(C) 630.664.4675
glenn.jauch@ahai.org

VICE-PRESIDENT
Administration/Secretary
Julie Rancourt *(28)*
(C) 614.607.4295
rulesandethics@ahai.org

VICE-PRESIDENT
Finance/Treasurer
Bill Crowley *(28)*
(C) 815.378.9585
treasurer@ahai.org

REGISTRAR
Laura Johnson
(C) 224.636.3233
registrar@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Bob Apter *(27)*
(C) 312.804.0559
Robert.Apter@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Kevin Bolger *(29)*
(C) 224.246.5760
kevin.bolger@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Gino Cavallini *(27)*
(C) 314.625.2743
gino.cavallini@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Catie Locallo *(29)*
(C) 312.607.1727
catie.locallo@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Blake Rosenberg *(29)*
(C) 630.546.1018
blake.rosenberg@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Jordan Tuminaro *(28)*
(C) 608.239.2382
jordan.turminaro@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Jack Weinberg *(28)*
(C) 847.835.2500
jack.weinberg@ahai.org

DIRECTOR
Keri Zschach *(27)*
(C) 815.671.7082
keri.zschach@ahai.org

AHAI HOTLINE: 224.636.3215
AHAI WEB SITE: WWW.AHAI.ORG